

Please do not destroy or throw away this publication. If you have no further use for it write to the Geological Survey at Washington and ask for a frank to return it

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Ray Lyman Wilbur, Secretary
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
W. C. Mendenhall, Director

Bulletin 836—C

SURFACE WATER SUPPLY OF
SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA
1909-1930

BY
FRED F. HENSHAW

Prepared in cooperation with the
FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION and FOREST SERVICE

Mineral resources of Alaska, 1930

(Pages 137 - 218)



Wpisano do inwentaryzacji
ZAKŁADU GEOLOGII

Dział B Nr. 228

Dnia 8.11 1947

*Bibl. Kat. Nauk o Ziemi
Dz. 11. 8.*

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1932

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. - - - - - Price 10 cents

0



CONTENTS



| | Page |
|---|------|
| Introduction..... | 137 |
| General features of southeastern Alaska..... | 138 |
| Location and extent..... | 138 |
| Topography and drainage..... | 140 |
| Climate..... | 141 |
| Precipitation records..... | 142 |
| Temperature records..... | 146 |
| Population..... | 147 |
| Factors affecting run-off..... | 147 |
| Drainage areas and maps..... | 151 |
| Water power..... | 153 |
| Discharge records..... | 156 |
| Definition of terms..... | 156 |
| Explanation of data..... | 156 |
| Gaging stations maintained..... | 158 |
| Station records..... | 159 |
| Prince of Wales Island..... | 159 |
| Myrtle Creek at Niblack..... | 159 |
| Karta River at Karta Bay..... | 160 |
| Revillagigedo Island..... | 162 |
| Ketchikan Creek at Ketchikan..... | 162 |
| Beaver Falls Creek at George Inlet..... | 163 |
| Mahoney Creek at George Inlet..... | 166 |
| Swan Lake outlet at Carroll Inlet..... | 168 |
| Fish Creek at Thorne Arm..... | 171 |
| Ella Creek at Behm Canal..... | 175 |
| Manzanita Creek near Manzanita Bay..... | 176 |
| Grace Creek at Behm Canal..... | 177 |
| Orchard Creek at Shrimp Bay..... | 178 |
| Mainland south of Frederick Sound..... | 181 |
| Davis River at Portland Canal..... | 181 |
| Punchbowl Lake outlet at Rudyerd Bay..... | 182 |
| Short Creek at Short Bay..... | 184 |
| Shelockum Lake outlet at Bailey Bay..... | 185 |
| Tyee Creek at Bradfield Canal, near Wrangell..... | 187 |
| Mill Creek near Wrangell..... | 187 |
| Cascade Creek at Thomas Bay, near Petersburg..... | 188 |
| Baranof Island..... | 191 |
| Medvetcha River near Sitka..... | 191 |
| Green Lake outlet at Silver Bay, near Sitka..... | 192 |
| Baranof Lake outlet at Baranof..... | 194 |
| Coal Creek at Cascade Bay..... | 197 |
| Chichagof Island..... | 198 |
| Falls Creek at Nickel..... | 198 |
| Porcupine Creek near Nickel..... | 199 |

| Station records—Continued. | Page |
|--|------|
| Mainland north of Frederick Sound..... | 200 |
| Sweetheart Falls Creek at Port Snettisham..... | 200 |
| Speel River at Port Snettisham..... | 203 |
| Long Lake outlet at Port Snettisham..... | 204 |
| Long River below Second Lake at Port Snettisham..... | 205 |
| Crater Creek at Port Snettisham..... | 208 |
| Dorothy Creek at Taku Inlet..... | 210 |
| Grindstone Creek at Taku Inlet..... | 211 |
| Carlson Creek at Sunny Cove, Taku Inlet..... | 212 |
| Sheep Creek near Thane..... | 214 |
| Gold Creek at Juneau..... | 215 |
| Sherman Creek at Kensington mine..... | 216 |
| Discharge per square mile..... | 218 |

ILLUSTRATIONS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| PLATE 1. Map of southeastern Alaska showing location of gaging stations, precipitation stations, and water-power developments..... | 148 |
| 2. A, Swan Lake and outlet, Revillagigedo Island; B, Salmon Creek Reservoir, near Juneau..... | 148 |
| 3. A, Dorothy Lake; B, Dorothy Creek, Lieuy and Bart Lakes..... | 148 |
| FIGURE 5. Map of central portion of Baranof Island..... | 152 |

SURFACE WATER SUPPLY OF SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA, 1909-1930¹

By FRED F. HENSHAW²



INTRODUCTION

Systematic investigation of the water resources of Alaska was begun by the United States Geological Survey in 1906 and has been carried on successively in Seward Peninsula, the Yukon-Tanana region, south-central Alaska, and southeastern Alaska. This investigation was undertaken in response to the need for definite information in regard to water available for many uses, among which the most essential are hydraulicking, dredging, and supplying power for mines, canneries, sawmills, pulp and paper mills, and public utilities.

The investigation of the water resources of southeastern Alaska was begun by George H. Canfield, of the Geological Survey, in cooperation with the Forest Service, in 1915 and was continued by him until April 30, 1921, when Geological Survey participation was discontinued for lack of funds. A considerable number of the gaging stations were maintained by the Forest Service until about 1927. The stream-flow records for the years 1915-1920 have already been published in complete form, including station descriptions, lists of measurements, and tables of daily and monthly discharge,³ and the records for 1921 and 1922, as compiled by the Forest Service, have been published in the form of tables of monthly discharge by the Federal Power Commission.⁴

In June, 1927, the Federal Power Commission issued a preliminary permit (project 758) to I. & J. D. Zellerbach, of San Francisco, which gave them priority for the purpose of making surveys and investigations of power sites on eight streams on Revillagigedo Island—Beaver Falls, Mahoney, Fish, Ella, Manzanita, Grace, Swan, and Orchard Creeks—and on Punchbowl Lake outlet on the adjoining mainland. At the same time the commission also issued a preliminary permit to George T. Cameron, of San Francisco, for a proposed power

¹ Prepared in cooperation with the Federal Power Commission and Forest Service.

² Senior engineer, Federal Power Commission; formerly district engineer, United States Geological Survey.

³ U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 662, pp. 100-154, 1916; Bull. 692, pp. 43-83, 1917; Bull. 712, pp. 53-90, 1918; Bull. 714, pp. 143-187, 1919; Bull. 722, pp. 75-113, 1920.

⁴ Dort, J. C., Water powers of southeastern Alaska, 1924.

development (project 755) on Long and Crater Creeks, tributaries to Port Snettisham, in the vicinity of Juneau. In compliance with the terms of the preliminary permit, gaging stations have been maintained by the permittees on all these streams except Orchard Creek since about October 1, 1927. In June, 1930, a preliminary permit was issued to Mr. Cameron for a proposed development (project 1038) on Dorothy Lake, the existence of which had been reported in connection with an aerial survey of parts of southeastern Alaska by the Navy Department in 1929. A gaging station had already been established on Dorothy Creek in September, 1929.

Stream gaging for both permittees has been carried on under the general direction of Robert A. Kinzie, consulting engineer, by Wendell Dawson, formerly of the Geological Survey, who had also worked up the records in this territory subsequent to 1922 for the Forest Service. Special acknowledgment is due to Mr. Dawson and his employers for the extent and excellence of the records which they have obtained.

Acknowledgment is also due to members of the Forest Service, who have conducted and supervised its participation in the work while Mr. Canfield was in Alaska and after he left, particularly to Messrs. Charles H. Flory, regional forester; B. F. Heintzleman, assistant regional forester; W. G. Weigle and R. A. Zeller, forest supervisors; Leonard Lundgren, former district engineer, and Philip H. Dater, the late regional engineer at Portland, Oreg.; and J. C. Dort, regional engineer at Washington, D. C. The manuscript of the report has been reviewed and many helpful suggestions made by Messrs. Canfield, Heintzleman, Dawson, and Dort.

Tables of precipitation have been checked by Mr. Ralph C. Mize, meteorologist of the Weather Bureau, at Juneau.

GENERAL FEATURES OF SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA

LOCATION AND EXTENT

Southeastern Alaska is usually considered as extending from Portland Canal on the southeast to Mount St. Elias on the northwest, separating northern British Columbia from the Pacific Ocean. The area covered by this report is the portion lying south and east of Mount Fairweather and is about 380 by 120 miles in extent. Most of it lies in the Tongass National Forest. It comprises a narrow mainland strip on the seaward side of the Coast Range and an adjacent group of numerous large and small islands sometimes called the Alexander Archipelago.

The mainland and islands are indented and separated by an intricate system of deep waterways and fiords, some of which extend far back into the mountains. Because of the rough topography, there is no extensive system of highways, and only short roads in and adjacent to the towns and settlements have been constructed. The waterways,

however, furnish not only effective routes of communication but deep and protected harbors, where large vessels can land their cargoes at wharves near the shore. Regular lines of steamers operate between Seattle and Vancouver and Alaskan ports. Motor-driven launches are used to reach outlying places not visited by steamers. The charts of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey show the outlines of the islands and waterways, the soundings below mean low water, and the rocks and shoals that are a menace to navigation. The United States Lighthouse Service maintains lighthouses, beacons, and buoys, marking the navigable channels and principal dangerous obstructions. The average tidal range is about 12 feet, but at certain times of the year the extreme is about 24 feet. At any time the range at the head of the inlets may be considerably greater than that along the main channels.

The largest islands in southeastern Alaska and their approximate areas in square miles are Prince of Wales, 2,800; Chichagof, 2,140; Baranof, 1,610; Admiralty, 1,500; and Revillagigedo, 1,120. Brooks⁵ has described some of the geographic features of southeastern Alaska in the following words:

The southern coast of Alaska has the shape of a broad crescent which opens out to the Pacific Ocean. The southeastern horn of this crescent includes the Alexander Archipelago and its scores of islands, great and small, penetrated and separated by an intricate system of tidal waterways, some of which extend far inland and give the coast the fiord character which has made its scenery famous the world over. These channels fall into two general systems, of which one trends approximately north and south and the other about N. 70° W., though there are many variations from these courses. The largest of the fiords which penetrate the mainland are Glacier Bay and Lynn and Portland Canals.

Glacier Bay stretches about 60 miles northward from Icy Strait. Its shores are broken by numerous embayments, fed by tidewater glaciers. The bay splits the southern end of the St. Elias Range into two parts, the southernmost of which is known as the Fairweather Mountains. Forty miles east of Glacier Bay the mainland and the archipelago are cleft by a remarkably straight waterway known as Chatham Strait and Lynn Canal. This fiord extends nearly 175 miles from the open ocean, forking at its upper end into two branches, the western called Chilkoot and the eastern Taiya Inlet. For many miles the shores of Lynn Canal are bounded by steep rock walls, which often rise sheer from the water, and at its head the peaks of the Coast Range reach a height of 8,000 and 9,000 feet above the sea.

Portland Canal, which marks the southeastern boundary of Alaska, is a narrow waterway extending about 100 miles inland from Dixon Entrance. Unlike most of the other fiords, it is characterized by a number of large bends, but its general direction is northerly. Along its course, which lies chiefly through the Coast Range, the relief is between 5,000 and 6,000 feet.

In these fiords the sea bottom usually falls off abruptly close to land, often reaching a depth of 60 or 70 fathoms within a few yards. The deepest soundings thus far made in these inland waterways register 300 to 400 fathoms, and depths of 100 to 200 fathoms are not uncommon. It is further evident that the contour of the ocean floor is often of a basinlike character.

⁵ Brooks, A. H., *Geography and geology of Alaska*: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 45, pp. 18-20, 1906.

The fiords which penetrate the mainland receive numerous glaciers from the large névé fields of the Coast and St. Elias Ranges. Those of Glacier Bay are best known because they are each year visited by many tourists. Besides the tidewater glaciers, there are many others discharging into the tributaries of the channels.

The largest islands of the Alexander Archipelago, beginning at the north, are Chichagof, Baranof, Admiralty, Kupreanof, Kuiu, Prince of Wales, Etolin, and Revillagigedo. The longer axis of nearly all these has a northwest-southeast direction, and they all possess strong relief, bold coast, and irregular shore lines. Chichagof and Baranof, in the northern end of the archipelago, are cut off from the mainland by Cross Sound and Icy Strait, and from the islands on the east by Chatham Strait. Together they form a wedge-shaped land mass which is split into two islands by Peril Strait, a winding waterway whose hidden rocks and strong tidal currents give it its well-merited name. The islands are mountainous, with a relief of 3,000 to 5,000 feet, and their axis is in line with the axis of the St. Elias Range to the northwest. Kruzof, a small island adjacent to Baranof on the west, is of interest because it contains Mount Edgecumbe, the only volcano of southeastern Alaska.

Admiralty Island, east of the two above described, is long and narrow, with rugged highlands, which may also be considered a southern extension of the St. Elias Range. On the east Stephens Passage separates it from the mainland, and on the south Frederick Sound divides it from a group of islands, the largest of which are Kupreanof and Kuiu. These two have less relief and are especially characterized by great irregularity of shore line. In fact, the many channels and embayments which cut into Kuiu Island give it the form of a dendritic land mass. Mitkof Island lies southeast of Kupreanof, from which it is separated by Wrangell Narrows, next to Peril Strait the most dangerous of the passages used by vessels.

South of Sumner Strait the Alexander Archipelago is divided by Clarence Strait into the Prince of Wales group on the west and the Revillagigedo group on the east. Prince of Wales Island, the largest of the archipelago, is about 140 miles long and 40 miles wide. Its coast line is broken by many deep embayments, and where these lie opposite each other the width of the island is reduced to but a few miles. These opposing fiords are, in some instances, connected by broad depressions, with low divides. The relief of the island varies from 1,500 to 3,600 feet. The mountains, the highest of which reach an altitude of 3,600 feet, form no well-defined ranges but have a general northwest-southeast linear arrangement.

In topographic relief and geographic position the Revillagigedo group of islands properly forms a part of that irregular mountain mass known as the Coast Range; their highlands have the same general trend and reach an altitude of 3,300 feet.

TOPOGRAPHY AND DRAINAGE

The dominant feature of southeastern Alaska is its mountainous character. On the mainland the mountains almost everywhere rise from the water's edge to heights of 2,000 to 4,000 feet within 2 to 4 miles, and peaks farther inland reach altitudes of 5,000 to 10,000 feet. Though profoundly dissected by precipitous valleys, the mountains show a notable tendency to uniformity of altitude in the crest line of their summits. The land forms indicate an intensely glaciated region that has been but slightly modified by erosion since the glacial period. The special features of glacial sculpture are U-shaped valleys, fiords, cirques, and hanging valleys.

The islands, viewed from the waterways, present a mountainous mass of irregular sky line. Baranof is the most rugged, but the relief of the islands is less than that of the mainland strip. In the Ketchikan and Wrangell regions the summits are generally 2,000 to 3,000 feet above sea level, but a few reach about 4,000 feet. On Admiralty and Baranof Islands a few peaks ascend to nearly 5,000 feet.

There is little level land. The lower sections of the few large rivers have fairly extensive valley floors, and small flats occur at the mouths of some of the smaller streams.

Southeastern Alaska, being cut up into a narrow sinuous mainland strip and innumerable islands, presents a distinctive and somewhat anomalous drainage system. The tidal waterways or fiords, variously designated channels, canals, straits, or sounds, are analogous to main river systems. They have been eroded by glacial action and submerged by diastrophism until the beds of many of them lie hundreds of feet below sea level.

The drainage from the islands and from the west side of the Coast Range finds outlet from numerous relatively small streams into the bays and channels along the coast. The largest known stream on the islands flows from Hasselborg Lake into Mitchell Bay, on Admiralty Island, and drains about 90 square miles. The area shown on the topographic map of the Juneau gold belt⁶ embraces more than 150 streams 2 miles or more in length emptying directly into tidewater; of these, fully 80 per cent are less than 10 miles long, and only 13 measure 18 miles or more.

The Taku and Stikine are the only large rivers that rise on the inland plateau in British Columbia and traverse the Coast Range. Other large rivers on the mainland belt whose extreme headwaters reach into Canada are the Unuk, Whiting, and Salmon. The lower valleys of these streams are wide and flat and offer no opportunity for water-power development.

The lower drainage basins of many of the streams on both the mainland and the islands have lakes or flat, wide valleys 100 to 2,000 feet above sea level and from a fraction of a mile to a few miles back from tidewater. These streams, on which water can be stored, are the only ones in southeastern Alaska that have economically important power possibilities. The usual scheme of development is to provide storage at a lake either by raising its surface by a dam, or by tapping it by tunnel below its natural outlet, or both. The fall from lake to sea level is then utilized by a combination of tunnel and pipe conduit.

CLIMATE

Although southeastern Alaska lies between 55° and 60° north latitude, its climatic conditions are not severe, as the warm ocean

⁶ Spencer, A. C., U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 287, pl. 36, 1906.

currents of the northern Pacific serve to moderate the temperatures. The climate of the region has been fully described by Summers,⁷ and only supplemental data will be presented here.

The mean temperature at and near sea level ranges from practically 44° at Ketchikan and Sitka, which are well exposed to the sea, down to about 40° at Stewart, B. C., and Skagway, both inland, near the Canadian border. This region is characterized by mild winters, cool summers, and heavy precipitation. The period of heaviest precipitation is from September 15 to December 15, and that of least from April to July; the total number of rainy days in a year is about 200. The prevailing winds come from the south and southwest and bear humid air from the sea, which condenses about the mountains in the form of mist, rain, and snow. Northerly winds almost invariably bring fair weather. In the winter these north winds, blowing off the glaciers down the channels on the mainland, are frequently very strong. The most violent of these winds come down Taku Inlet, Lynn Canal, and the Stikine River.

PRECIPITATION RECORDS

All records of monthly precipitation collected in southeastern Alaska up to the end of 1922 have been published.⁸ Subsequent records of more than 12 months' duration are presented below. They are arranged by climatic years ending September 30, in order to conform to the stream-flow data.

The location and other essential data for Weather Bureau stations maintained subsequent to 1922 are presented in the following table. The letters refer to Plate 1.

Precipitation stations in and near southeastern Alaska

| Station | Index letter | Latitude | Longitude | Altitude above sea level | Length of record | Mean annual precipitation |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| | | ° ' " | ° ' " | Feet | Years | Inches |
| Annex Creek..... | A | 58 19 | 134 07 | 45 | 14 | 105 |
| Calder..... | B | 56 10 | 133 27 | 20 | 20 | 111 |
| Fortman Hatchery..... | C | 55 36 | 131 25 | 132 | 23 | 148 |
| Haines..... | D | 59 13 | 135 34 | ----- | 6 | 54 |
| Hydaburg..... | E | 55 12 | 132 49 | 25 | 7 | 110 |
| Jualin..... | F | 58 51 | 135 00 | 165 | 2 | 81 |
| Juneau..... | G | 58 18 | 134 24 | 203-189 | 36 | 81 |
| Kake..... | H | 56 59 | 133 57 | 8 | 6 | 48 |
| Ketchikan..... | K | 55 20 | 131 37 | 75 | 19 | 156 |
| Killsnoo..... | L | 57 27 | 134 32 | 25 | 29 | 52 |
| Petersburg..... | M | 56 50 | 132 57 | 100 | 3 | 92 |
| Porcupine Creek..... | N | 59 22 | 136 16 | 1,600 | 3 | 43 |
| Prince Rupert, B. C..... | O | 54 18 | 130 18 | 170 | 22 | 98 |
| Shaw Island..... | P | 58 12 | 136 15 | 8 | 2 | 112 |
| Shelter Island..... | Q | 58 23 | 134 52 | ----- | 5 | 56 |
| Sitka..... | R | 57 03 | 135 19 | 65 | 61 | 84 |
| Skagway..... | S | 59 27 | 135 19 | 30 | 23 | 26 |
| Speel River..... | T | 58 08 | 133 44 | 15 | 13 | 140 |
| Stewart, B. C..... | U | 55 56 | 129 59 | 215 | 20 | 62 |
| Strawberry Point..... | V | 58 14 | 135 38 | ----- | 3 | 54 |
| Wrangell..... | W | 56 28 | 132 23 | 35-50 | 17 | 81 |

⁷ Summers, M. B. (meteorologist, U. S. Weather Bureau), in Dort, J. C., Water power of southeastern Alaska, pp. 145-172, Federal Power Commission, 1924.

⁸ Summers, M. B., op. cit., pp. 155-167.

Precipitation, in inches, at stations in and near southeastern Alaska

Annex Creek

| Year ending Sept. 30 | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Annual |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1923 | 10.97 | 17.21 | 3.55 | 6.23 | 15.22 | 7.36 | 6.07 | 3.91 | 1.86 | 3.10 | 9.39 | 18.12 | 102.99 |
| 1924 | 15.45 | 16.72 | 13.12 | 9.01 | 7.43 | 8.04 | 8.48 | 7.25 | 1.84 | 12.75 | 14.48 | 28.46 | 143.03 |
| 1925 | 16.25 | 11.85 | 4.14 | 2.72 | 5.97 | 9.34 | 8.65 | 3.77 | 6.04 | 8.22 | 9.93 | 9.68 | 96.56 |
| 1926 | 9.76 | 12.30 | 14.20 | 16.28 | 8.20 | 8.88 | 9.99 | 3.86 | 2.44 | 3.51 | 4.31 | 4.14 | 102.87 |
| 1927 | 10.85 | 5.61 | 16.04 | 5.19 | 5.22 | 6.09 | 4.48 | 3.91 | 1.59 | .88 | 6.53 | 15.61 | 91.00 |
| 1928 | 16.28 | 5.69 | 9.80 | 11.93 | 6.97 | 10.02 | 5.87 | 9.55 | .70 | 7.98 | 8.69 | 13.80 | 107.28 |
| 1929 | 13.26 | 10.21 | 9.79 | 8.30 | 7.08 | 6.69 | 4.13 | 4.80 | 5.46 | 6.78 | 6.10 | 8.31 | 90.91 |
| 1930 | 23.72 | 20.94 | 5.43 | 1.67 | 14.49 | 12.00 | 3.03 | 3.50 | 4.35 | 6.68 | 11.82 | 15.66 | 123.29 |
| Mean* | 16.86 | 12.33 | 9.59 | 8.41 | 7.94 | 7.08 | 5.77 | 4.77 | 3.10 | 5.95 | 10.32 | 13.32 | 105.44 |

* For entire period of records.

Calder

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1923 | 14.44 | 23.43 | 4.18 | 6.18 | 12.75 | 9.17 | 9.40 | 6.78 | 2.14 | 1.48 | 6.77 | 21.85 | 118.57 |
| 1924 | 13.63 | 23.69 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1926 | | | | | | | | | | | 3.49 | 3.59 | |
| 1927 | 18.55 | 7.35 | 19.37 | 4.35 | 7.53 | 14.18 | 6.65 | 4.50 | 1.79 | 2.02 | 4.86 | 11.60 | 102.75 |
| 1928 | 20.51 | 12.29 | 11.80 | 17.07 | 6.11 | 11.50 | 62.5 | 9.11 | 1.23 | 4.98 | 5.43 | 10.36 | 116.64 |
| 1929 | 14.14 | 13.77 | 14.41 | 8.70 | 5.13 | 9.07 | 2.51 | 3.59 | 5.96 | 7.58 | 12.17 | 1.52 | 98.55 |
| 1930 | 23.09 | 19.14 | 9.63 | 2.26 | 17.96 | 6.61 | 6.31 | 4.53 | 7.51 | 4.37 | 3.56 | 8.74 | 113.71 |
| Mean | 16.54 | 15.40 | 13.01 | 9.51 | 8.27 | 8.40 | 8.25 | 5.35 | 3.82 | 4.35 | 6.76 | 11.31 | 110.97 |

Fortmann Hatchery (Loring post office)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|--------|
| 1923 | 17.09 | 25.36 | 8.43 | 11.31 | 17.53 | 14.09 | 12.97 | 8.50 | 2.23 | 2.05 | 9.61 | 16.55 | 145.92 |
| 1924 | 10.77 | 26.63 | 25.53 | 19.22 | 19.37 | 7.62 | 11.41 | 8.92 | .92 | 5.61 | 5.33 | 15.10 | 156.43 |
| 1925 | 23.36 | 20.60 | 8.83 | 11.26 | 7.35 | 14.98 | 10.17 | 6.56 | 5.16 | 9.85 | 5.38 | 4.02 | 127.52 |
| 1926 | 9.31 | 24.41 | 21.51 | 22.18 | 18.66 | 12.30 | 11.72 | 13.19 | 12.36 | 11.23 | 3.75 | 3.35 | 163.97 |
| 1927 | 22.37 | 7.30 | 19.48 | 10.70 | 12.37 | 18.98 | 10.27 | 6.32 | | | | | |
| Mean | 19.91 | 20.64 | 16.22 | 12.25 | 11.82 | 11.70 | 11.93 | 8.34 | 5.75 | 7.05 | 8.44 | 13.69 | 147.74 |

Haines

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1911 | | | | | | | | | | | 0.80 | 0.99 | |
| 1912 | 10.63 | 5.36 | 4.44 | 2.10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914 | | | | | | | | | | | 3.58 | 3.87 | 5.80 |
| 1915 | 8.15 | 4.67 | 1.67 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1925 | | | | | | | | | 3.91 | 1.73 | 2.45 | 3.17 | |
| 1926 | 5.72 | 12.20 | 12.38 | 12.18 | 6.93 | 6.58 | 4.86 | 2.38 | 1.70 | 1.86 | .74 | 1.02 | 68.55 |
| 1927 | 11.08 | 3.46 | 11.59 | 3.22 | 3.15 | 4.91 | 2.29 | 1.60 | .18 | 1.06 | 1.44 | 0.36 | 53.34 |
| 1928 | 8.64 | 1.78 | 7.08 | 8.40 | 3.49 | 5.92 | 2.56 | 3.29 | .91 | .98 | 2.33 | 4.97 | 50.35 |
| 1929 | 5.83 | 10.32 | 8.19 | 4.36 | 1.48 | 3.94 | 1.18 | 1.62 | .79 | .92 | 1.67 | 2.97 | 43.27 |
| 1930 | 17.70 | 9.37 | 5.49 | 1.64 | 9.14 | 6.33 | 1.96 | 1.23 | 1.89 | 3.68 | 3.53 | 6.80 | 68.76 |
| Mean | 9.68 | 6.74 | 7.26 | 5.32 | 4.84 | 5.54 | 2.57 | 2.02 | 1.56 | 1.97 | 2.10 | 4.38 | 53.98 |

Hydaburg

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|--------|
| 1923 | | | | | | | | | | 1.76 | 4.51 | 7.82 | |
| 1924 | 7.69 | 9.31 | 5.80 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1926 | | | | | | | | | 6.53 | 11.00 | 2.62 | | |
| 1927 | | 3.73 | 5.10 | 1.25 | 6.67 | 8.68 | 5.75 | 5.14 | 1.95 | .40 | 3.65 | 7.77 | |
| 1928 | 13.20 | 4.72 | 4.07 | 12.22 | 4.03 | 4.68 | 4.41 | 6.10 | | | | | |
| 1930 | | | | | 7.90 | 4.40 | 7.02 | 9.34 | 8.01 | | | | |
| Mean | 15.72 | 15.79 | 11.31 | 11.19 | 7.98 | 9.11 | 6.93 | 7.48 | 4.75 | 4.05 | 7.29 | 8.50 | 110.10 |

Jualin

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|
| 1928 | | | | 10.31 | 4.81 | 8.77 | 3.52 | 7.82 | 0.70 | 4.29 | 7.25 | 10.39 | |
| 1929 | 6.38 | 11.97 | 10.03 | 6.14 | 3.97 | 5.35 | 2.88 | 2.82 | 3.33 | 7.29 | 5.09 | | |

Precipitation, in inches, at stations in and near southeastern Alaska—Continued

Juneau

| Year ending Sept. 30 | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Annual |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--------|
| 1923 | 6.49 | 11.43 | 2.16 | 5.16 | 13.39 | 7.95 | 5.44 | 3.24 | 1.43 | 4.10 | 6.86 | 16.46 | 84.11 |
| 1924 | 8.66 | 11.71 | 13.13 | 6.85 | 7.20 | 7.46 | 8.87 | 7.44 | .98 | 8.23 | 7.99 | 18.85 | 107.37 |
| 1925 | 12.74 | 9.53 | 4.31 | 5.82 | 3.69 | 6.52 | 6.25 | 4.26 | 4.93 | 7.61 | 7.72 | 8.66 | 82.04 |
| 1926 | 8.92 | 11.74 | 10.14 | 11.62 | 5.85 | 8.71 | 7.62 | 3.72 | 2.59 | 4.00 | 2.90 | 3.28 | 81.09 |
| 1927 | 13.46 | 3.21 | 14.43 | 3.76 | 4.34 | 8.65 | 4.01 | 3.89 | 1.86 | 1.40 | 5.46 | 10.39 | 74.86 |
| 1928 | 13.64 | 3.57 | 7.48 | 13.46 | 5.32 | 6.74 | 4.66 | 8.25 | .93 | 4.61 | 6.10 | 8.44 | 83.20 |
| 1929 | 11.43 | 9.02 | 10.41 | 9.09 | 7.24 | 6.15 | 3.34 | 4.74 | 4.15 | 4.81 | 5.08 | 5.52 | 80.98 |
| 1930 | 17.31 | 17.56 | 4.58 | .91 | 8.59 | 10.12 | 4.05 | 3.87 | 3.78 | 6.29 | 9.46 | 9.75 | 96.27 |
| Mean | 10.78 | 8.43 | 7.56 | 6.99 | 5.42 | 5.66 | 5.32 | 5.16 | 3.57 | 4.87 | 7.20 | 10.42 | 81.38 |

Kake

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1923 | 3.61 | 3.62 | 1.47 | 2.84 | 4.98 | 2.88 | 2.54 | 1.78 | 0.18 | 0.62 | 6.42 | 6.59 | 37.53 |
| 1924 | 3.28 | 4.91 | 7.67 | 4.40 | 4.73 | 2.39 | 3.29 | 2.33 | .07 | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| 1930 | ----- | 11.26 | 4.39 | 2.10 | 9.18 | 2.67 | 3.07 | 1.34 | 3.42 | 2.57 | 3.40 | 6.66 | ----- |
| Mean | 5.48 | 5.69 | 5.49 | 3.98 | 5.01 | 2.58 | 3.43 | 2.64 | 1.78 | 2.98 | 4.46 | 5.70 | 48.32 |

Ketchikan

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1923 | 20.77 | 29.86 | 9.39 | 10.76 | 18.53 | 17.32 | 13.23 | 11.37 | 3.32 | 2.34 | 15.07 | 11.88 | 163.84 |
| 1924 | 14.85 | 31.23 | 22.80 | 19.14 | 15.72 | 6.46 | 12.92 | 15.26 | 1.20 | 9.28 | 8.84 | 24.04 | 181.74 |
| 1925 | 21.41 | 23.93 | 9.59 | 11.42 | 7.78 | 14.18 | 11.98 | 6.70 | 9.17 | 12.81 | 7.15 | 3.06 | 139.18 |
| 1926 | 14.24 | 21.70 | 34.13 | 27.57 | 10.34 | 13.08 | 17.33 | 12.36 | 10.42 | 9.32 | 6.09 | 3.39 | 189.29 |
| 1927 | 22.89 | 8.16 | 21.76 | 14.05 | 14.38 | 17.82 | 10.23 | 5.91 | 3.34 | 4.29 | 9.85 | 16.36 | 149.04 |
| 1928 | 18.05 | 7.20 | 10.81 | 18.33 | 13.88 | 23.87 | 7.54 | 12.28 | 2.34 | 9.14 | 7.08 | 10.90 | 141.42 |
| 1929 | 16.10 | 13.79 | 17.08 | 13.24 | 6.96 | 16.34 | 4.90 | 3.82 | 8.62 | 10.90 | 21.07 | 1.68 | 134.49 |
| 1930 | 28.16 | 21.95 | 10.00 | 1.82 | 14.96 | 9.49 | 9.00 | 6.02 | 10.72 | 6.55 | 1.63 | 13.37 | 133.67 |
| Mean | 21.19 | 20.78 | 16.14 | 13.71 | 12.10 | 13.09 | 11.97 | 8.22 | 6.03 | 8.45 | 12.45 | 12.22 | 156.35 |

Killisnoo

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1923 | ----- | ----- | 1.17 | 2.27 | 5.34 | 2.21 | 2.93 | 1.19 | 0.22 | 1.31 | 2.65 | 2.76 | ----- |
| 1924 | 5.22 | 8.31 | 7.20 | 5.20 | 5.19 | 2.48 | 4.78 | 2.36 | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| 1927 | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | 1.60 | 3.02 | 1.41 | 1.55 | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Mean | 7.50 | 5.70 | 5.12 | 4.98 | 4.11 | 3.02 | 3.01 | 2.59 | 2.02 | 3.32 | 4.17 | 6.63 | 52.17 |

Petersburg

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1924 | 9.85 | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | 3.47 | 0.78 | 4.21 | 10.98 | 10.27 | ----- |
| 1925 | 14.50 | 14.16 | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | 2.90 | 4.35 | ----- |
| 1926 | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | 6.58 | 11.96 | 93.45 |
| 1927 | 17.64 | 6.55 | 13.67 | 3.33 | 6.43 | 11.10 | 5.11 | 5.65 | 2.49 | 2.94 | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| 1928 | 14.93 | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| 1930 | ----- | 20.53 | 8.11 | 1.51 | 11.91 | 7.25 | 5.85 | 3.84 | 5.07 | 4.53 | 5.55 | 10.28 | ----- |
| Mean | 14.23 | 13.75 | 10.89 | 2.42 | 9.17 | 9.18 | 5.48 | 4.32 | 2.78 | 3.89 | 6.50 | 9.22 | 91.83 |

Porcupine Creek

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| 1927 | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | 2.60 | 2.90 | 6.30 | 22.77 | ----- |
| 1928 | 9.07 | ----- | 3.84 | 3.35 | 3.37 | 4.42 | 1.75 | 3.68 | .88 | 1.22 | 1.40 | 3.75 | ----- |
| 1929 | 3.18 | 9.93 | 3.98 | 1.51 | .78 | .85 | .62 | .64 | .84 | .26 | 1.34 | 1.45 | 25.38 |
| 1930 | 13.63 | 1.98 | 2.42 | 1.52 | 5.51 | 3.13 | .78 | .53 | 1.59 | 1.68 | 2.18 | 7.08 | 42.03 |
| Mean | 8.63 | 5.96 | 3.41 | 2.19 | 3.22 | 2.80 | 1.05 | 1.62 | 1.48 | 1.52 | 2.80 | 8.76 | 43.44 |

SURFACE WATER SUPPLY OF SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA 145

Precipitation, in inches, at stations in and near southeastern Alaska—Continued

Prince Rupert, B. C.

| Year ending Sept. 30 | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Annual |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|--------|
| 1923 | 15.01 | 23.32 | 10.18 | 7.80 | 18.75 | 16.78 | 7.98 | 4.80 | 1.13 | 1.49 | 7.31 | 8.78 | 123.59 |
| 1924 | 7.22 | 28.08 | 21.89 | 18.82 | 14.48 | 5.50 | 10.27 | 7.60 | 1.10 | 6.38 | 5.98 | 9.66 | 136.98 |
| 1925 | 10.78 | 9.87 | 4.64 | 9.28 | 5.51 | 11.19 | 5.83 | 3.86 | 4.20 | 5.96 | 8.54 | 4.84 | 84.50 |
| 1926 | 8.06 | 10.54 | 13.40 | 10.81 | 9.97 | 7.44 | 8.48 | 6.74 | 6.95 | 4.89 | 5.93 | 1.09 | 94.30 |
| 1927 | 12.86 | 6.46 | 12.67 | 7.54 | 6.51 | 10.54 | 9.35 | 3.58 | 2.91 | 1.93 | 4.09 | 9.62 | 88.06 |
| 1928 | 14.53 | 7.12 | 9.25 | 7.61 | 8.40 | 8.94 | 5.21 | 8.62 | 1.71 | 4.62 | 3.37 | 7.91 | 87.29 |
| 1929 | 9.63 | 9.84 | 4.98 | 5.80 | 4.97 | 12.21 | 2.24 | 3.76 | 2.37 | 6.19 | 7.00 | 1.04 | 70.03 |
| 1930 | 12.24 | 15.73 | 8.62 | 2.39 | 9.30 | 7.89 | 5.56 | 4.00 | 6.02 | 5.46 | .82 | 9.53 | 87.56 |
| Mean | 12.85 | 12.68 | 11.20 | 9.12 | 8.10 | 9.38 | 6.94 | 5.27 | 3.97 | 4.81 | 5.30 | 8.42 | 98.04 |

Shaw Island

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1926 | 12.06 | 10.91 | 15.97 | 7.11 | 13.18 | 6.19 | 4.75 | 2.60 | 4.17 | 3.43 | 28.47 | | |
| 1927 | 18.34 | 4.13 | 28.43 | 12.85 | 15.67 | 5.04 | 4.38 | 2.10 | 1.64 | 1.15 | 5.33 | 12.88 | 111.94 |
| 1928 | 12.52 | 5.35 | 11.55 | 18.24 | 9.13 | 5.73 | | | | | | | |
| Mean | 15.43 | 7.18 | 16.96 | 15.69 | 10.64 | 7.98 | 5.28 | 3.42 | 2.12 | 2.66 | 4.38 | 20.68 | 112.42 |

Shelter Island

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| 1926 | | | 6.49 | 6.30 | 3.50 | 5.06 | 6.20 | 2.60 | 2.48 | 3.32 | 2.78 | 2.68 | |
| 1927 | 12.49 | 2.92 | 10.08 | | | 3.93 | 2.04 | 2.26 | 1.25 | 1.21 | 3.45 | 10.67 | |
| 1928 | 5.99 | 3.33 | 6.04 | 9.93 | 3.61 | 3.58 | 3.14 | 4.91 | .96 | 4.01 | 3.91 | 6.73 | 56.14 |
| 1929 | 6.44 | 5.70 | 4.96 | 6.93 | 4.51 | 3.61 | 2.72 | 2.03 | 2.32 | 4.76 | 4.10 | 3.68 | 51.76 |
| 1930 | 7.99 | 9.46 | 2.59 | 1.28 | 7.63 | 4.93 | 1.22 | 1.22 | 2.07 | 4.58 | 7.62 | 7.15 | 57.76 |
| Mean | 8.23 | 5.35 | 6.03 | 6.11 | 4.82 | 4.04 | 3.06 | 2.60 | 1.82 | 3.58 | 4.37 | 6.18 | 56.19 |

Sitka

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|--------|
| 1923 | 6.61 | 11.33 | 4.15 | 6.40 | 13.31 | 11.17 | 4.71 | 3.05 | 1.19 | 2.28 | 5.28 | 15.17 | 84.65 |
| 1924 | 9.19 | 13.99 | 16.10 | 9.27 | 7.02 | 6.24 | 12.12 | 3.66 | .82 | 5.97 | 5.84 | 20.84 | 111.96 |
| 1925 | 11.07 | 8.33 | 3.21 | 10.36 | 4.27 | 10.07 | 6.74 | 3.38 | 3.78 | 6.07 | 6.42 | 8.55 | 82.25 |
| 1926 | 10.06 | 12.87 | 12.34 | 15.20 | 9.89 | 9.25 | 5.98 | 3.83 | 3.18 | 2.24 | 3.67 | 3.53 | 92.04 |
| 1927 | 15.63 | 4.84 | 17.12 | 3.88 | 5.32 | 12.80 | 4.16 | 2.03 | 1.90 | .72 | 3.14 | 13.46 | 85.00 |
| 1928 | 14.47 | 7.12 | 10.12 | 17.73 | 7.79 | 6.70 | 4.98 | 6.89 | 1.20 | 4.54 | 7.34 | 9.13 | 98.01 |
| 1929 | 13.00 | 10.39 | 11.09 | 9.65 | 9.86 | 10.10 | 2.53 | 4.79 | 1.59 | 6.83 | 4.25 | 4.53 | 88.61 |
| 1930 | 17.71 | 20.76 | 5.85 | 1.36 | 12.72 | 10.55 | 4.53 | 4.38 | 3.02 | 2.75 | 6.20 | 11.73 | 101.56 |
| Mean | 12.05 | 9.34 | 9.01 | 7.66 | 6.33 | 5.72 | 5.47 | 3.96 | 3.15 | 4.00 | 6.92 | 10.03 | 83.64 |

Skagway

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1923 | 3.17 | 4.81 | 0.31 | 0.46 | 2.89 | 2.73 | 2.16 | 1.08 | 1.13 | 2.51 | 1.38 | 8.21 | 30.84 |
| 1924 | 5.00 | 8.16 | 4.02 | 1.55 | 2.11 | 1.93 | 3.67 | 1.43 | .37 | 1.16 | 2.74 | 4.77 | 36.91 |
| 1925 | 5.45 | 4.72 | 1.60 | 1.39 | .63 | 1.22 | 1.98 | 1.42 | 1.18 | 2.67 | 1.72 | 2.17 | 26.15 |
| 1926 | 2.19 | 5.06 | 5.63 | 4.20 | 1.91 | 3.16 | 2.33 | 1.26 | 1.74 | 1.55 | .66 | .66 | 30.25 |
| 1927 | 5.42 | 1.28 | 4.76 | .67 | 1.02 | 2.36 | .96 | 1.19 | .08 | .46 | 1.67 | 6.97 | 26.84 |
| 1928 | 5.23 | .40 | 2.52 | 3.75 | 2.20 | 3.39 | 1.14 | 1.40 | .94 | 1.23 | 1.88 | 2.41 | 26.49 |
| 1929 | 3.31 | 7.26 | 7.30 | 2.12 | .83 | 1.04 | .16 | .76 | .55 | 1.15 | .96 | 2.02 | 27.46 |
| 1930 | 9.88 | 5.03 | 2.04 | .21 | 2.21 | .43 | .16 | .33 | 1.01 | 3.35 | 2.80 | 2.70 | 30.15 |
| Mean | 4.62 | 4.12 | 2.80 | 1.66 | 1.41 | 1.35 | 1.41 | .80 | .88 | 1.38 | 1.83 | 3.47 | 25.73 |

Speel River

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1923 | 12.89 | 18.18 | 5.63 | 10.17 | 16.35 | 15.09 | 8.03 | 4.92 | 1.67 | 3.71 | 9.73 | 28.13 | 134.50 |
| 1924 | 14.87 | 22.59 | 18.10 | 11.70 | 11.70 | 9.40 | 12.79 | 8.41 | 2.49 | 13.51 | 19.09 | 26.67 | 171.32 |
| 1925 | 16.40 | 14.43 | 5.72 | 11.50 | 6.85 | 10.19 | 9.26 | 6.80 | 4.57 | 11.13 | 10.10 | 10.35 | 117.80 |
| 1926 | 15.78 | 16.98 | 17.52 | 20.54 | 12.96 | 12.94 | 11.33 | 4.85 | 5.22 | 4.39 | 5.27 | 6.24 | 134.02 |
| 1927 | 20.34 | 5.30 | 21.81 | 4.04 | 5.58 | 13.89 | 5.95 | 5.40 | 2.16 | 2.07 | 8.34 | 19.26 | 114.14 |
| 1928 | 21.49 | 9.96 | 10.89 | 18.96 | 9.12 | 10.84 | 6.78 | 12.32 | 1.01 | 10.00 | 11.51 | 20.09 | 142.97 |
| 1929 | 15.40 | 15.19 | 14.35 | 13.16 | 11.75 | 10.77 | 4.12 | 6.84 | 5.05 | 8.54 | 6.25 | 9.53 | 120.95 |
| 1930 | 28.58 | 26.98 | 9.11 | 2.75 | 14.63 | 14.28 | 5.41 | 3.13 | 4.45 | 7.59 | 11.91 | 16.53 | 145.25 |
| Mean | 20.26 | 17.40 | 12.44 | 11.32 | 11.40 | 11.16 | 8.14 | 6.33 | 4.13 | 6.80 | 12.33 | 18.02 | 139.73 |

Precipitation, in inches, at stations in and near southeastern Alaska—Continued

Stewart, B. C.

| Year ending Sept. 30 | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Annual |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1911 | 11.16 | 3.37 | 11.90 | 8.64 | 3.99 | 8.71 | 5.61 | 2.21 | 2.21 | 3.01 | 3.67 | 3.24 | 67.72 |
| 1912 | 6.23 | 8.70 | 11.71 | 2.81 | 3.60 | 1.78 | 2.82 | 2.64 | 1.50 | 1.53 | | 6.85 | |
| 1913 | 8.78 | 7.66 | 14.44 | 6.00 | 3.56 | 6.31 | | 2.58 | 1.78 | 5.43 | 6.69 | 10.87 | |
| 1914 | 10.68 | 8.82 | 11.62 | 3.73 | 6.25 | 4.82 | 3.80 | 1.62 | .52 | 9.06 | 2.61 | 9.07 | 72.60 |
| 1915 | 7.37 | 8.26 | 2.98 | 6.00 | 3.38 | 2.87 | 5.02 | 1.71 | 2.21 | 1.96 | | | |
| 1916 | | 5.82 | 9.06 | 1.40 | 9.00 | 5.94 | 4.71 | .78 | 3.34 | 4.99 | 3.29 | 7.16 | |
| 1917 | 12.46 | 9.17 | 12.52 | 13.95 | 6.31 | 2.88 | 2.00 | 1.22 | 3.06 | 3.50 | 11.36 | 15.29 | 93.72 |
| 1918 | 18.70 | 19.66 | 3.68 | 8.21 | 8.53 | 3.08 | 2.45 | 1.90 | 2.42 | 2.22 | 10.20 | 2.86 | 83.91 |
| 1919 | 17.76 | 9.83 | 11.93 | 13.91 | 1.40 | 3.01 | 2.01 | 3.09 | 1.89 | 1.81 | 6.40 | 9.49 | 82.53 |
| 1920 | 4.99 | 11.07 | 7.70 | 9.45 | 5.49 | 3.21 | 7.18 | 4.26 | 2.03 | .91 | 20.86 | 5.92 | 83.07 |
| 1921 | 10.48 | 5.70 | 6.78 | 5.42 | 12.99 | 1.92 | 1.32 | .77 | .94 | 2.46 | 5.14 | 6.05 | 59.97 |
| 1922 | 16.19 | 3.00 | 11.86 | 6.61 | 1.50 | 2.46 | 1.36 | 1.78 | .27 | .29 | 2.13 | 3.75 | 51.20 |
| 1923 | 3.77 | 4.94 | 3.10 | 3.27 | 2.68 | 3.67 | 2.02 | 1.19 | .74 | 1.86 | 3.20 | 3.55 | 33.99 |
| 1924 | 3.38 | 6.72 | 6.55 | 12.20 | 3.75 | | | | | | | | |
| 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1926 | | | | | 8.18 | 5.08 | 5.84 | 1.74 | 4.23 | 4.21 | 1.87 | 1.96 | |
| 1927 | 11.73 | 4.68 | 17.93 | 3.98 | | 1.24 | 4.55 | 2.00 | | | | 5.43 | |
| 1928 | | 9.32 | 6.45 | 11.86 | 7.36 | 2.15 | .48 | 1.55 | .00 | .51 | .84 | 2.22 | |
| 1929 | 1.93 | 2.03 | 2.70 | 2.59 | .26 | 2.75 | .83 | .27 | .51 | 1.98 | 2.50 | .06 | 18.41 |
| 1930 | 6.46 | 4.02 | 1.09 | | 7.63 | 2.82 | 3.53 | 1.01 | 2.95 | 1.43 | .59 | 4.43 | |
| Mean | 9.50 | 6.82 | 8.56 | 7.06 | 5.33 | 3.59 | 3.26 | 1.80 | 1.80 | 2.77 | 5.42 | 3.77 | 61.68 |

Strawberry Point

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1923 | | | | | | | 1.89 | 2.19 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.28 | 9.35 | |
| 1924 | 4.17 | 8.89 | 6.92 | 7.40 | 4.68 | 1.98 | 6.51 | 4.04 | .67 | 4.55 | 3.72 | 4.35 | 57.88 |
| 1925 | 8.21 | 6.45 | 3.62 | 4.72 | 2.79 | 3.33 | 2.83 | | 2.27 | 5.16 | 2.72 | 2.84 | |
| 1926 | 8.00 | | | 9.33 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean | 6.79 | 7.67 | 5.27 | 7.15 | 3.74 | 2.66 | 3.74 | 3.12 | 1.36 | 3.77 | 3.24 | 5.51 | 54.02 |

Wrangell

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1923 | | 12.37 | 4.09 | 4.28 | 12.88 | 10.66 | 7.31 | 3.04 | | | | | |
| 1925 | 12.48 | 9.43 | 3.56 | 6.49 | 3.30 | 7.44 | 4.80 | 4.89 | 3.26 | 0.85 | 4.46 | 3.83 | 73.70 |
| 1926 | 7.36 | 11.65 | 12.15 | 14.26 | 9.46 | 7.97 | 7.89 | 6.86 | 5.24 | 4.26 | 2.23 | | |
| 1927 | | | | | 5.94 | 9.47 | 4.76 | 4.13 | 2.24 | 2.84 | 4.22 | 9.93 | |
| 1928 | 15.09 | 6.85 | 6.62 | 11.88 | 5.74 | 6.20 | 4.30 | 8.51 | 1.47 | 5.18 | 3.30 | 8.24 | 83.29 |
| 1929 | 13.10 | 10.06 | 10.15 | 8.65 | 5.59 | 7.28 | 2.73 | 3.08 | 3.16 | 5.91 | 8.50 | 2.06 | 80.27 |
| 1930 | 16.25 | 29.71 | 7.64 | .84 | 10.61 | 6.89 | 5.42 | 3.72 | 4.60 | 6.45 | | | |
| Mean | 10.64 | 11.28 | 7.83 | 7.69 | 7.54 | 5.19 | 4.70 | 4.33 | 3.06 | 4.21 | 5.32 | 8.94 | 80.78 |

TEMPERATURE RECORDS

Monthly and yearly mean temperatures, based on records up to December 31, 1928, are presented below for all stations for which the Weather Bureau has computed "normals." As a rule the mean temperature at any particular station varies less from year to year than the precipitation; hence the records for individual months and years are hardly necessary for a general understanding of hydrologic conditions.

Monthly and annual mean temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, at stations in and near southeastern Alaska

| Station | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Annual |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--------|
| Annex Creek..... | 41.7 | 32.6 | 25.1 | 23.7 | 27.0 | 30.9 | 40.1 | 46.8 | 56.2 | 55.5 | 53.9 | 49.2 | 40.3 |
| Caldor..... | 42.7 | 35.8 | 31.6 | 28.4 | 31.8 | 34.5 | 39.0 | 45.1 | 50.2 | 53.1 | 53.7 | 49.7 | 41.3 |
| Fortmann Hatchery..... | 44.9 | 37.4 | 31.6 | 25.9 | 30.3 | 34.8 | 40.5 | 47.7 | 54.4 | 58.2 | 58.2 | 52.4 | 43.0 |
| Haines..... | 42.7 | 32.6 | 26.4 | 24.8 | 28.0 | 32.7 | 37.8 | 48.4 | 55.2 | 58.1 | 56.0 | 49.8 | 41.0 |
| Hydaburg..... | 46.5 | 45.7 | 34.5 | 33.3 | 35.6 | 38.4 | 43.6 | 48.9 | 55.5 | 58.2 | 59.6 | 54.3 | 46.2 |
| Juneau..... | 43.2 | 35.3 | 31.0 | 27.4 | 30.2 | 33.7 | 40.5 | 47.8 | 54.4 | 57.2 | 55.2 | 50.1 | 42.2 |
| Ketchikan..... | 45.6 | 38.8 | 35.8 | 31.4 | 34.3 | 36.9 | 41.2 | 50.8 | 54.3 | 57.7 | 57.9 | 52.8 | 44.8 |
| Killisnoo..... | 41.7 | 34.0 | 31.3 | 27.8 | 28.3 | 32.9 | 38.5 | 47.7 | 51.5 | 55.2 | 54.4 | 48.0 | 40.6 |
| Prince Rupert, B. C..... | 47.1 | 40.5 | 36.3 | 32.7 | 36.5 | 38.9 | 42.8 | 48.3 | 52.9 | 56.1 | 56.5 | 53.3 | 45.3 |
| Sitka..... | 46.0 | 38.6 | 35.4 | 32.2 | 34.3 | 36.7 | 42.6 | 46.8 | 51.7 | 55.0 | 55.8 | 51.9 | 43.9 |
| Skagway..... | 41.5 | 32.0 | 25.7 | 20.7 | 25.4 | 30.5 | 39.7 | 49.1 | 55.7 | 58.4 | 56.0 | 49.7 | 40.4 |
| Stewart, B. C..... | 41.9 | 31.7 | 26.0 | 19.3 | 25.9 | 30.5 | 39.2 | 48.2 | 54.4 | 47.4 | 55.8 | 50.0 | 40.0 |
| Wrangell..... | 44.6 | 37.5 | 30.8 | 28.6 | 32.0 | 34.2 | 42.1 | 48.3 | 55.6 | 58.6 | 57.4 | 51.7 | 43.6 |

POPULATION

The following table shows the increase in population of the recording districts and of the principal towns of the first judicial division, which embraces the southeastern part or so-called panhandle of Alaska:

Population in the first judicial division, Alaska

| | 1910 | 1920 | 1930 | | 1910 | 1920 | 1930 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Ketchikan district..... | 3,520 | 5,670 | 6,468 | Ketchikan..... | 1,613 | 2,458 | 3,796 |
| Hyder district..... | | | 313 | Metlakatla..... | 602 | 574 | 466 |
| Wrangell district..... | 1,652 | 804 | 1,002 | Wrangell..... | 743 | 821 | 948 |
| Petersburg district..... | | 1,406 | 2,004 | Petersburg..... | 583 | 879 | 1,252 |
| Sitka district..... | 2,210 | 2,350 | 2,092 | Sitka..... | 1,039 | 1,175 | 1,056 |
| Juneau district..... | 5,854 | 5,893 | 6,174 | Juneau..... | 1,644 | 3,058 | 4,043 |
| Skagway district..... | 1,980 | 1,219 | 1,251 | Douglas..... | 1,722 | 919 | 593 |
| | | | | Haines..... | 455 | 314 | 344 |
| | 15,216 | 17,402 | 19,304 | Skagway..... | 872 | 494 | 492 |

NOTE.—Hyder district organized from part of Ketchikan district and part of Sitka district annexed to Juneau district since 1920. Petersburg district organized from part of Wrangell district between 1910 and 1920.

FACTORS AFFECTING RUN-OFF

The discharge of streams depends primarily on precipitation, for the water that supports them comes from rain or snow. The amount and distribution of the run-off corresponding to the precipitation, and the rate of change in stream flow during and after rainfall, depend on temperature, topography, soil, and vegetation.

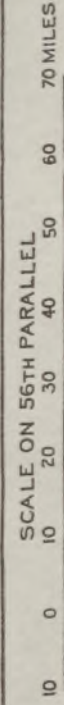
The heavy rainfall of southeastern Alaska serves to place it among the very wettest portions of the Western Hemisphere. There is relatively little dissipation of water by percolation, transpiration, and evaporation, and the yield of the streams per square mile of drainage area is correspondingly high. The table on page 142 shows that the precipitation is heaviest on the islands in the southern part of this region and diminishes northward. It is also much less near the inland extremities of long arms of the sea, as at Stewart and Skagway, which are at the heads of Portland Canal and Lynn Canal, respectively.

From short records of precipitation obtained at the Jumbo mine, near Sulzer, on Prince of Wales Island, and at some of the mining camps near Juneau it appears that the precipitation is much greater on the mountain slopes than at sea level. However, there is no evidence that this relation of increasing precipitation with increasing altitude continues to the crests of the mountains. The maximum precipitation resulting from the effect of the cooler temperature at higher altitudes on the warm moisture-laden air from the sea may occur at some point below the summit.

Records of precipitation in southeastern Alaska can be used only to a limited degree in estimating the run-off of streams on which no stream-flow data have been obtained. The observed precipitation at sea level at the nearest Weather Bureau station can not be assumed to represent the mean precipitation over a certain drainage basin, because of variations due to differences in exposure to the moisture-laden winds and the large differences in altitude. However, where the run-off for a few years has been determined, the precipitation records are of value in estimating the probable run-off for other years.

During the winter, much of the precipitation at sea level is in the form of rain. This is particularly true on the islands in the south half of this region and along the west shore line of all those adjacent to the open ocean. In the mountains a large percentage of the yearly precipitation falls as snow, and most of the higher mountain areas are covered with fields of perpetual snow. This is especially true along the mainland and on the northern islands, where snow falls earlier in the season, is less affected by the winter thaws, and melts later in the spring than in localities more exposed to the influence of the ocean. The streams of the mainland and the northern islands have a low winter run-off but a high summer run-off, and more storage is required to equalize the yearly run-off for water-power development than in the more southernly islands.

Many of the streams on the mainland and a few on Baranof Island head in glaciers, ice-capped mountains, or fields of perpetual snow. For these streams the character and distribution of run-off may be influenced fully as much by temperature as by rainfall. During a hot dry period the run-off may be greater than during a cooler period of moderate rainfall. Streams in the drainage basins that have no glaciers or permanent snow fields, however, will experience a decreasing run-off during a warm dry period in July and August. Winter thaws and rainfall have a quick effect on the run-off of these streams, which sometimes rise from a minimum to a maximum in a few days. On streams that derive most of their flow from glaciers and high fields of perpetual snow a large percentage of the run-off occurs from May to October. For instance, during July, 1915, a hot and dry month, the mean flow of the Long River, on the mainland, in the

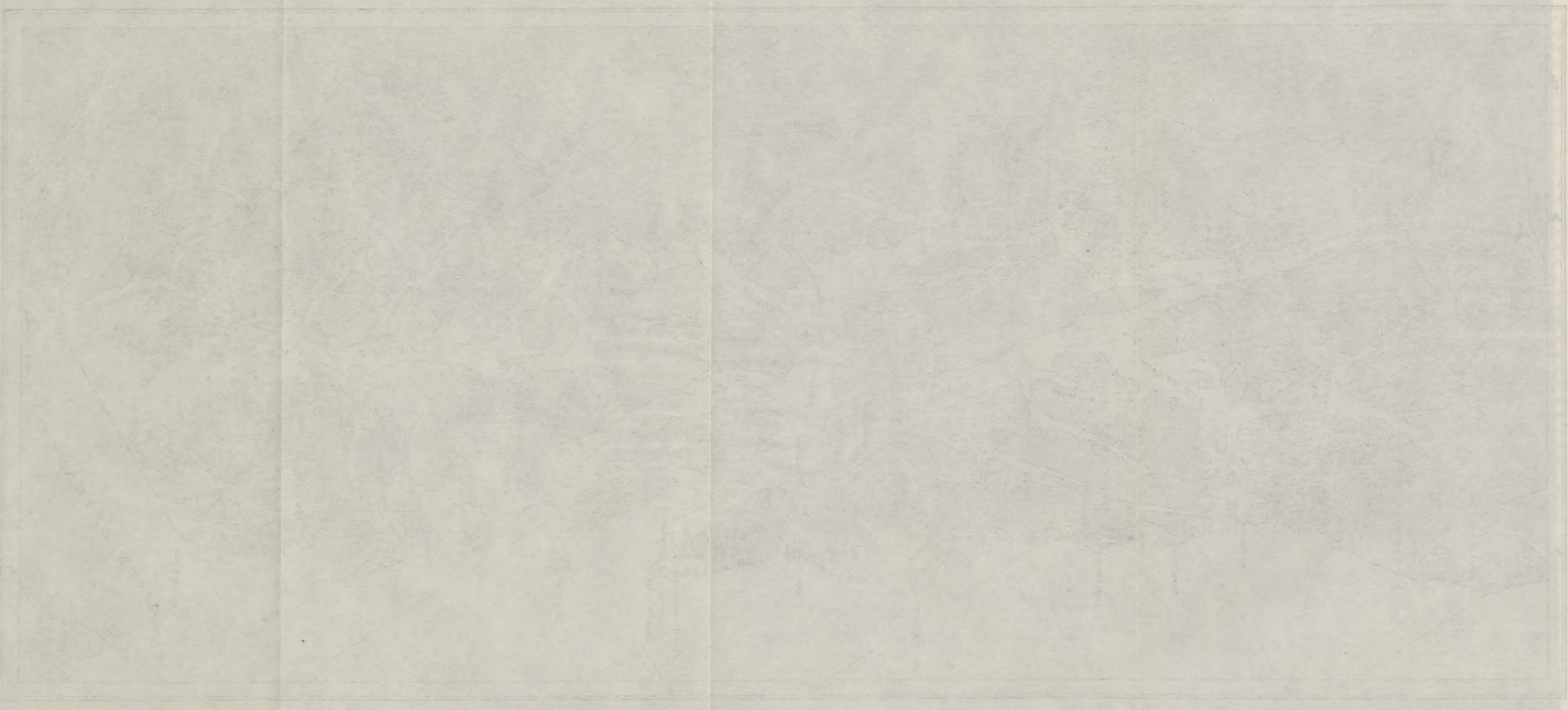


Water-power development
 Stream-gaging station
 Precipitation station

MAP OF SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA SHOWING LOCATION OF GAGING STATIONS, PRECIPITATION STATIONS, AND WATER-POWER DEVELOPMENTS

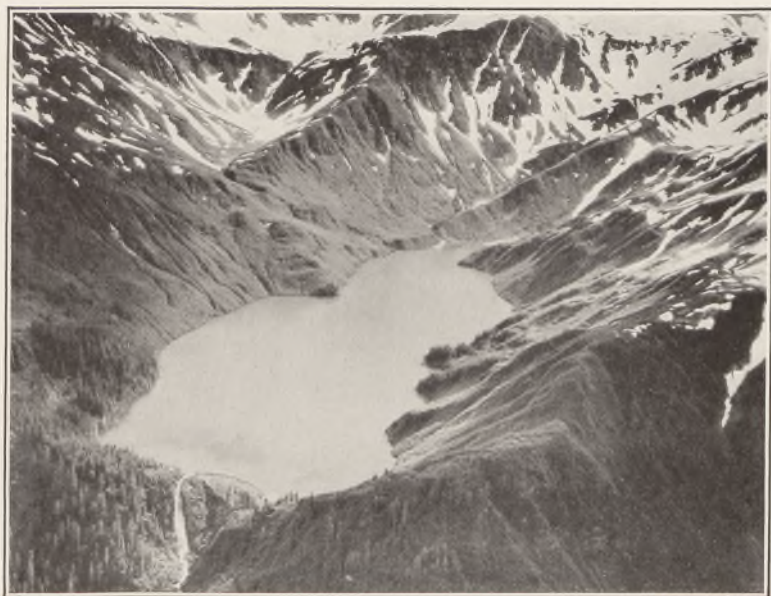
Letters indicate precipitation stations (see table on p. 142); numbers indicate gaging stations (see table on p. 150).

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
540 EAST 57TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
TEL. 773-936-3700
WWW.CHICAGO.EDU





A. SWAN LAKE AND OUTLET, REVILLAGIGEDO ISLAND



B. SALMON CREEK RESERVOIR, NEAR JUNEAU



A. DOROTHY LAKE



B. DOROTHY CREEK, LIEUY AND BART LAKES

upper basin of which are several small ice and snow fields, had a mean discharge of 1,100 second-feet from 31.9 square miles, while the Karta River, on Prince of Wales Island, had a mean flow of only 80 second-feet from 49.5 square miles, although the yearly mean flow of the Karta River is about 10 per cent greater than that of Long River. On glacial streams the winter flow is smaller and remains low for a longer period than on nonglacial streams, and consequently a greater amount of storage is required to equalize the flow.

Only the higher peaks are entirely bare of soil and devoid of vegetation. The lower slopes are timbered to altitudes of 2,000 to 3,000 feet. Grass, brush, and moss cover the upper slopes to an altitude of about 4,000 feet, except the steepest cliffs. The lower slopes have soil ranging in depth from a few inches to several feet, depending on altitude and angle of slope, but at many places in the foothills and along the shore bedrock is exposed on cliffs, bluffs, and slides. The soil contains a large amount of decayed vegetable matter, is thickly interwoven with roots, and is generally covered with moss. Many peat bogs, called muskegs, cover small open areas, usually on the flats or benches, but there are some on steep slopes. The soil of the muskeg areas has an acid reaction, which practically limits the vegetation covering them to moss, short grass, and scrubby lodgepole pine.

Because of the mild temperature, the long days in summer, and the heavy rainfall the vegetation is very luxuriant. Dense forests of hemlock (74 per cent), spruce (20 per cent), cedar, jack pine, etc. (6 per cent), cover practically the whole area to an altitude of 2,000 feet. A growth of scrubby trees and brush extends in places 1,000 feet higher. Below an altitude of 1,500 feet there is a thick undergrowth of ferns, devilscub, alders, willows, and berry bushes.

In view of the excellent forest cover, it might appear that floods would be moderate and the stream flow well sustained. This is true to some extent on the islands in the southern part of the area, but the beneficial influence of the forest is in general offset by the steep slopes and shallow soil and is largely ineffective when the soil and litter are thoroughly saturated. The streams respond very quickly to rainfall, but the flow decreases almost as rapidly as soon as the rain ceases. The dense foliage of the trees and the heavy undergrowth shield the ground from the sun's rays on the comparatively few clear days, so that the loss by evaporation from the moss-covered, spongelike soil is small.

The dominant influence that affects water utilization is the intense glaciation to which the whole region was subjected in Pleistocene time.

Buddington⁹ has described this event and its consequences rather fully, and the following quotations are of special significance in the study of the water resources of the region:

The evidences of the great ice flood of Pleistocene time are found in the fiorded coast line, in the modified shape of most of the preexisting river valleys, in the presence of hanging valleys, in polished, grooved, and striated surfaces, and in roches moutonnées. The results of extensive alpine glaciation are seen in the many cirques, tarns, or mountain lakes in rock-rimmed basins, knife-edged or comb ridges between cirques, and Matterhornlike peaks, on both the mainland and the larger islands of the archipelago.

During the Pleistocene epoch all the valleys and most of the mountains of both the mainland and the islands were buried under an ice sheet that extended across the whole region to the Pacific Ocean. During the period of maximum flooding ice to the depth of a mile or so must have flowed out through these parts of the mainland valleys that now constitute fiords. * * *

Most of the large valleys on the mainland are broad, flat-floored, and U-shaped as the result of the glaciation, which widened, deepened, and straightened the preexisting river valleys. On the islands there are many "through valleys," with broad, flat floors sloping very gradually up to a divide that is low, broad, and rounded. Such valleys were formed by the passage of ice that flowed up one valley, across the divide, and down another valley, or by valley glaciers that flowed in opposite directions from the same head, planing down the intervening divide. * * *

Lakes and broad sphagnum bogs are characteristic features of the glaciated valleys. Many of the lakes occupy deep troughlike basins gouged out of the rock by the ice. The lake in the valley of Cascade Creek, which enters Thomas Bay, and the lake in the valley north of Tracy Arm, which is tributary to Port Snettisham, are apparently of this type. Such lakes have great potential value as storage reservoirs in connection with water-power development. Submergence of valleys containing such lakes beneath sea level would produce typical fiords.

Glaciation has resulted in the steplike profiles of most of the smaller streams, the lakes or wide gravel flats being separated by stretches of stream having a very rapid fall. Such a topography is of course very favorable to power development, in the course of which the lake or flat becomes a reservoir while the concentrated fall below it is utilized by a diversion conduit for the creation of head.

There is no evidence that geologic conditions as distinct from physiographic conditions have any appreciable tendency to modify run-off. Recent lavas having a notable capability of retaining water, such as those in which rise many of the large springs of the western part of the United States, are uncommon in this region.

Most of the streams on which records have been obtained rise in or flow through lakes of considerable size, which tend to smooth out the floods and in some measure to reinforce the low run-off. For instance, Manzanita Creek has a relatively well sustained low-water flow, the average yearly minimum being 28 per cent of the mean. Ella and Grace Creeks, however, the basins of which adjoin that of Manzanita

⁹ Buddington, A. F., and Chapin, Theodore, *Geology and mineral deposits of southeastern Alaska*: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 800, pp. 23-29, 1929.

Creek and contain approximately equal lake areas, have average minima 6 and 8 per cent, respectively, of the mean. The relative uniformity of flow of Manzanita Creek apparently results from the greater regulating effect of Manzanita Lake due to the existence of log jams at its outlet, behind which the flood waters tend to accumulate and through which they are slowly drawn down, thus accentuating the effect of lake regulation.

DRAINAGE AREAS AND MAPS

The areas topographically tributary to the gaging stations have been measured so far as cartographic data are available, and the figures are presented in the station descriptions with brief notes as to the maps used.

The mainland of southeastern Alaska and parts of the adjacent islands are shown on a map in 13 sheets entitled "International boundary between the United States and Canada, from Cape Muzon to Mount St. Elias," issued by the International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada, Washington, D. C. This map is on a scale of 1:250,000, or about 4 miles to the inch. Topography with a 250-foot contour interval is shown for most of the mainland and for portions of some of the islands. These maps are based to a considerable extent on the earlier maps of the Alaska Boundary Tribunal, which were issued about 1895. From the maps of the Alaska Boundary Tribunal were also compiled the maps of the Juneau gold belt in United States Geological Survey Bulletin 287 and of the Wrangell mining district in Bulletin 347. Several gaging stations lie within the chief mining districts, which have been mapped on a larger scale.

Canfield measured the drainage areas for all the stations that he established on the mainland about 1916, using the best maps available.

Dorothy Lake (pl. 3, A) is not shown on the boundary maps, and its existence was not reported until 1929. The maps show, instead of the lake draining directly westward into Taku Inlet, a valley draining eastward and northward into Turner Lake. A map prepared for George T. Cameron and submitted to the Federal Power Commission as a part of his application for license for the Dorothy Lake project adequately depicts the outlines of the Dorothy Lake Basin.

Drainage areas for Beaver Falls and Mahoney Creek are based on water-power surveys by the Forest Service and are given in Dort's report; those for other stations on Revillagigedo Island were measured on a preliminary topographic map of that island, published by the Geological Survey in 1928, by R. H. Sargent, who prepared the map. The Karta River Basin is shown on a reconnaissance map of Prince of Wales Island, prepared by the Forest Service in 1914.



A map of the central portion of Baranof Island, embracing four drainage areas in about the latitude of Sitka, has been compiled from aerial photographs taken in 1929 by the Alaskan Aerial Survey Expe-



FIGURE 5.—Map of central portion of Baranof Island

dition of the Navy Department and is shown in Figure 5. The drainage divide lines extend across extensive snow fields similar to those shown near the summit of the Coast Range on the international boundary maps. The divides themselves are not distinctly discernible even with the stereoscope, and considerable judgment must be

exercised in outlining them. As adopted, the maps give an area for Coal Creek that seems disproportionately small and one for Green Lake that seems disproportionately large, compared to the observed run-off on these streams, on the Medvetcha River, and on the Baranof Lake outlet. The divide between the headwaters of Coal Creek and of Green Lake as originally compiled from 3-lens pictures taken on east-west flights was checked by pictures taken with a 4-lens camera on a flight southwestward from Warm Spring Bay and found essentially correct, the 4-lens pictures showing the divide somewhat more distinctly.

WATER POWER

In 1921 the Geological Survey, in cooperation with the General Land Office and the Federal Power Commission, made a water-power survey of Fish Creek at Thorne Arm, Revillagigedo Island. Later in that year the Federal Power Commission and the Forest Service entered into a cooperative arrangement for a special water-power reconnaissance of southeastern Alaska. This work was assigned to J. C. Dort, hydroelectric engineer, of the Forest Service, who spent the field seasons of 1921 and 1922 in Alaska. The results of this investigation are embodied in Dort's comprehensive report entitled "Water Powers of Southeastern Alaska," published by the Federal Power Commission in 1924. Detailed surveys were made of many of the better-known water-power sites, with a view to determining their capacities and the methods and costs of development; other sites were covered by reconnaissance surveys. The results of all surveys made prior to this general investigation by either governmental or private agencies, were also incorporated in the report.

The report shows in considerable detail for each power site the location and general description of the project, including proposed storage reservoirs, conduits, and other principal features, and estimates of power discharge, power capacity, and cost of development. It also presents a list of undeveloped water-power sites in southeastern Alaska, showing a total, at 80 per cent efficiency and 100 per cent utilization, of approximately 336,000 primary and 465,000 average horsepower. These figures are now subject to extensive revision on the basis of further information, particularly that obtained by the aerial surveys made by the Navy Department in 1926 and 1929, in cooperation with the Geological Survey and Forest Service. For instance, the power possibilities in connection with Ella, Manzanita, and Grace Lakes, discovered in 1926, aggregate over 25,000 continuous horsepower, while the Dorothy Lake site, which had not been reported prior to 1929, appears to be capable of producing more than 20,000 continuous horsepower.

The greater portion of the developed water power in southeastern Alaska is utilized for mining, a considerable part for public-utility service in the larger towns, and smaller amounts for fish packing and for sawmills. The largest concentration of developed water power is at and near Juneau, where plants with a total capacity of 24,600 horsepower have been installed. For about half the developed projects storage capacity has been provided in natural lakes. The Alaska Gastineau Mining Co. constructed in 1914, as a part of its Salmon Creek No. 2 plant, a constant-angle concrete-arch dam 165 feet in height, with a crest length of 648 feet, which provides a storage capacity of 18,980 acre-feet. The dam and reservoir, formed of what was formerly an elevated basin, without a natural lake, are shown in Plate 2, *B*.

Hoyt¹⁰ has presented a table of developed water power in Alaska, 1908, showing a total of 15,319 horsepower. Canfield¹¹ gives the developed water power in southeastern Alaska on January 1, 1917, as 37,350 horsepower, on the basis of unpublished information furnished by Leonard Ludgren, district engineer of the Forest Service. If all plants with an installed capacity of less than 100 horsepower are eliminated, these totals, comparable with the total of 32,965 horsepower in 1930, would be about 15,000 and 36,300 horsepower, respectively. Dort¹² described the larger power plants constructed prior to 1923, but gave no complete table of developments.

Plant 1 of the Alaska Gastineau Gold Mining Co., on Salmon Creek near Juneau, was destroyed by fire in 1922, and since that time a large part of the machinery of the plant of the Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co. on Douglas Island has been retired from service. The plant of the Speel River project, on Tease Lake, has not been in operation for several years and will require extensive repairs before it can again be placed in service. Meanwhile, only small additional capacity has been provided, mostly for use by public utilities and canneries. Hence there has been a considerable net reduction in developed water-power capacity during the 13 years since 1917, although the number of plants in operation has increased.

The essential data regarding the water-power developments with an installed capacity of more than 100 horsepower December 31, 1930, compiled with the assistance of the Forest Service and believed to be complete, are given in the following table:

¹⁰ Hoyt, J. C., A water-power reconnaissance in southeastern Alaska: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 372, p. 167, 1915.

¹¹ Canfield, G. H., Water-power investigations in southeastern Alaska: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 692, pp. 43-44, 1919.

¹² Dort, J. C., Water powers of southeastern Alaska, pp. 133-143, Federal Power Commission, 1921.

Developed water power in southeastern Alaska, December 31, 1930

| Federal Power Commission project No. | Locality or island | Stream | Latitude and longitude of plant | Rated capacity | | Head (feet) | Owner or operator |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | Water wheels (horse power) | Generators (kilovolt-amperes) | | |
| 812 | Prince of Wales Island | Harris Creek | 55° 28' N., 132° 43' W. | 200 | 15 | 20 | Kassan Gold Co. |
| | Annette Island | Waterfall Creek | 55° 07' N., 131° 33' W. | 250 | 187 | 737 | Council of Annette Island reserve. |
| 420 | Revillagigedo Island | Ketchikan Creek | Ketchikan | 4,000 | 2,700 | 250 | Citizens Light, Power & Water Co. |
| (a) | do | Lake Whitman | 55° 20' N., 131° 32' W. | 2,000 | 1,200 | 330 | New England Fish Co. |
| 500 | Pearse Canal | Waterfall Creek | 54° 47' N., 130° 21' W. | 100 | 75 | 92 | Nakat Packing Corporation. |
| 201 | Mitkof Island | Crystal Lake | 55° 36' N., 132° 52' W. | 1,250 | 1,000 | 1,050 | Town of Petersburg. |
| 576 | Baranof Island | Unnamed creek | Port Armstrong | 150 | 10 | 260 | Buchan & Heinen Packing Co. |
| 793 | do | Red Bluff Creek | 56° 51' N., 134° 43' W. | 185 | 20 | 200 | Wakefield Fisheries (Inc.). |
| 408 | do | Medvercha River | 57° 3' N., 135° 14' W. | 270 | 200 | 48 | Sitka Wharf & Power Co. |
| 833 | do | Hidden Falls Creek | 57° 14' N., 134° 54' W. | 400 | 30 | 170 | John R. Maurstad. |
| 951 | Chichagof Island | Rust Creek | Near Chichagof | 1,180 | 728 | 320 | Chichagof Power Co. |
| (c) | Taku Inlet | Annex Creek | 58° 10' N., 134° 07' W. | 5,000 | 3,500 | 775 | Alaska Gastineau Mining Co. |
| | Gastineau Channel | Sheep Creek | Near Thane | 4,400 | 2,225 | 600 | Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co. |
| | do | Gold Creek | Near Juneau | 1,000 | 1,000 | 207 | Alaska Electric Light & Power Co. |
| | Douglas Island | Treadwell Ditch | Near Douglas | 1,500 | 1,000 | 570 | Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co. |
| (f) | Gastineau Channel | Salmon Creek No. 2 | Near Juneau | 5,000 | 3,500 | 623 | Alaska Gastineau Mining Co. |
| (f) | Mainland | Nugget Creek | 58° 24' N., 134° 32' W. | 5,700 | 3,200 | 490 | Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co. |
| 1051 | do | Dewey Creek | Skagway | 400 | 375 | 450 | Home Power Co. |
| | | | | 32,965 | 20,965 | | |

^a Under Department of Agriculture permit.

^b Under Department of Interior permit.

DISCHARGE RECORDS

DEFINITION OF TERMS

The volume of water flowing in a stream—the “run-off” or “discharge”—is expressed in various terms, each of which has become associated with a certain class of work. These terms may be divided into two groups: (1) Those that represent a rate of flow, as second-feet, gallons per minute, miner’s inches, and discharge in second-feet per square mile; and (2) those that represent the actual quantity of water, as run-off in inches, acre-feet, and millions of cubic feet and second-feet per square mile. They may be defined as follows:

“Second-feet” is an abbreviation for “cubic feet per second.” A second-foot is the rate of discharge of water flowing in a channel of rectangular cross section 1 foot wide and 1 foot deep at an average velocity of 1 foot per second. It is generally used as a fundamental unit from which others are computed.

“Second-feet per square mile” is the average number of cubic feet of water flowing per second from each square mile of area drained, on the assumption that the run-off is distributed uniformly as regards both time and area.

“Run-off in inches” is the depth to which an area would be covered if all the water flowing from it in a given period were uniformly distributed on the surface. It is used for comparing run-off with rainfall, which is usually expressed in inches.

An “acre-foot,” equivalent to 43,560 cubic feet, is the quantity required to cover an acre to the depth of 1 foot. The term is commonly used in connection with storage for irrigation.

The following terms not in common use are here defined:

“Stage-discharge relation” is an abbreviation for the term “relation of gage height to discharge.”

“Control” is a term used to designate the natural section or stretch of the channel or artificial structure below the gage which determines the stage-discharge relation at the gage.

EXPLANATION OF DATA

The data presented in this report are arranged by years ending September 30, as is customary for the rest of the United States. In Alaska, as in the northern portion of the United States, much of the precipitation of the last three months of the calendar year is at the beginning of January stored in the form of snow or ice, in lakes or swamps, or as underground water, and this stored water passes off in the streams during the following spring and summer.

August and September are in Alaska usually months of heavy precipitation, practically all of which runs off during those months. Relatively little snow falls, even at high altitudes, until the later part

of October, and practically all the old snow is gone by September 30 of the next year. There is no positive evidence of any material hold-over of snow in the glaciers, most of which are receding very slowly.

The basic data collected at gaging stations consist of records of stage, discharge measurements, and information as to ice or other obstructions affecting the stage-discharge relation. The records of stage are obtained either from direct reading on a staff gage or from an automatic water-stage recorder that gives a continuous record of the fluctuations of a stream. Measurements of discharge are made with a current meter by the general methods outlined in standard textbooks. From the discharge measurements rating tables are prepared that give the discharge for any stage. The application of the daily gage heights to these rating tables gives the daily discharge, from which the monthly and yearly mean discharge is computed. The records have generally been made complete by estimating the discharges for periods during which the recorders were not operating or when the gage-height record, if obtained, can not be used directly in obtaining the discharge. In footnotes to the tables the mean discharge for any month has generally been designated as "estimated" if actual records are available for less than 6 days, and "partly estimated" if available for 6 to 25 days. No footnote is appended if less than 6 days of records are missing or if the estimated discharges constitute less than about 20 per cent of the monthly total.

The data presented for each gaging station in this report comprise a description of the station and a table of monthly and yearly discharge and run-off. The description of the station gives information as to the location and type of gage, diversions or artificial regulation that affect the flow at the gage, maximum and minimum recorded discharges, accuracy of the records, and, where appropriate, a brief statement as to the power and storage possibilities of the stream and as to their development or disposition.

The accuracy of stream-flow data depends primarily on the permanence of the stage-discharge relation and on the accuracy of observation of stage, measurements of flow, and interpretation of records. The station description gives a statement in regard to the general accuracy of the records. "Excellent" indicates that the records are probably accurate within 5 per cent; "good," within 10 per cent; "fair," within 15 per cent, and "poor," within 20 per cent or more.

"Second-feet per square mile" and "run-off in inches" have not generally been computed or published for the Alaska records. During the earlier years of these investigations drainage areas were available only for a few of the streams on the mainland, which had been mapped by the International Boundary Survey, and even these were subject to considerable uncertainty. With the practical completion of the work of covering southeastern Alaska by aerial photography, it has

been possible to measure most of the drainage areas with a fair degree of accuracy. It has not been practicable to compute monthly run-off per square mile, but a table of yearly run-off is given on page 218.

GAGING STATIONS MAINTAINED

The following list comprises the gaging stations that have been maintained in southeastern Alaska. The list has been arranged in general from south to north. A dash after the last date in a line indicates that the station was being maintained December 31, 1930. The numbers refer to Plate 1.

Prince of Wales Island:

1. Myrtle Creek at Niblack, 1917-1921.
2. Karta River at Karta Bay, 1915-1922.

Revillagigedo Island:

3. Ketchikan Creek at Ketchikan, 1909-1912, 1915-1919.
4. Beaver Falls Creek at George Inlet, 1917, 1920-1925, 1927-
5. Mahoney Creek at George Inlet, 1920-1925, 1927-
6. Swan Lake outlet at Carroll Inlet, 1916-1926, 1927-
7. Fish Creek at Thorne Arm, 1915-
8. Ella Creek at Behm Canal, 1927-
9. Manzanita Creek at Manzanita Bay, 1927-
10. Grace Creek at Behm Canal, 1927-
11. Orchard Creek at Shrimp Bay, 1915-1921, 1922-1925.

Mainland South of Frederick Sound:

12. Davis River at Portland Canal, 1927-1928, 1930.
13. Punchbowl Lake outlet at Rudyerd Bay, 1923-1930.
14. Short Creek at Short Bay, 1922-1925.
15. Shelockum Lake outlet at Bailey Bay, 1915-1921, 1922-1924.
16. Tye Creek at Bradfield Canal, near Wrangell, 1921, 1922, 1924-1925.
17. Mill Creek near Wrangell, 1915-1917.
18. Cascade Creek at Thomas Bay near Petersburg, 1917-1928.

Baranof Island:

19. Medvetcha River near Sitka, 1920-1922, 1928-
20. Green Lake outlet at Silver Bay, near Sitka, 1915-1924.
21. Baranof Lake outlet at Baranof, 1915-1927.
22. Coal Creek at Cascade Bay, 1922-1924, 1925-1926.

Chichagof Island:

23. Falls Creek at Nickel, 1918-1920.
24. Poreupine Creek near Nickel, 1918-1920.

Mainland north of Frederick Sound:

25. Sweetheart Falls Creek at Port Snettisham, 1915-1927.
26. Speel River at Port Snettisham, 1916-1918.
27. Long Lake outlet at Port Snettisham, 1913-1915.
28. Long River below Second Lake, at Port Snettisham, 1915-1924, 1927-
29. Crater Creek at Port Snettisham, 1913-1920, 1923, 1927-
30. Dorothy Creek at Taku Inlet, 1929-
31. Grindstone Creek at Taku Inlet, 1916-1920.
32. Carlson Creek at Sunny Cove, Taku Inlet, 1916-1920.
33. Sheep Creek near Thane, 1916-1920.
34. Gold Creek at Juneau, 1916-1920.
35. Sherman Creek at Kensington Mine, 1914-1916.

STATION RECORDS

PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND

MYRTLE CREEK AT NIBLACK

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder halfway between beach and Myrtle Lake outlet, 1 mile from Niblack, in north arm of Moira Sound, Prince of Wales Island, and 35 miles by water from Ketchikan.

DRAINAGE AREA.—Not measured.

EXTREMES, 1917-1921.—Maximum discharge, from extension of rating curve, 387 second-feet Nov. 18, 1917 (gage height, 4.4 feet); minimum discharge, 24 second-feet July 29, 1920 (gage height, 0.95 foot).

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation permanent, unaffected by ice. Records good except those for periods of break in record, which are fair. Myrtle Lake, the outlet of which is 800 feet from Niblack Anchorage, is 95 feet above higher high water and covers 122 acres. Niblack Lake, the outlet of which is 5,700 feet from Niblack Anchorage, is 450 feet above high tide and covers 383 acres. Mary Lake, unsurveyed, is about 600 feet above sea level and is a mile long and a quarter to half a mile wide.

Monthly discharge of Myrtle Creek at Niblack

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1917 | | | | |
| August..... | 140 | 38 | 68.6 | 4,220 |
| September..... | 120 | 43 | 69.5 | 4,140 |
| 1917-18 | | | | |
| October..... | 200 | 76 | 116 | 7,130 |
| November..... | 340 | 140 | 249 | 14,800 |
| December..... | | | ^a 82 | 5,040 |
| January..... | | | ^a 140 | 8,610 |
| February..... | | | ^a 77 | 4,280 |
| March..... | | | ^a 48 | 2,950 |
| April..... | | | ^a 70 | 4,170 |
| May..... | | | ^a 104 | 6,400 |
| June..... | | | ^a 83 | 4,940 |
| July..... | | | ^a 48 | 2,950 |
| August..... | | | ^a 50 | 3,070 |
| September..... | | | ^a 43 | 2,560 |
| The year..... | | | 924 | 66,900 |
| 1918-19 | | | | |
| October..... | 163 | | ^a 105 | 6,460 |
| November..... | | | ^b 130 | 7,740 |
| December..... | 233 | | ^b 104 | 6,400 |
| January..... | 220 | | ^b 124 | 7,620 |
| February..... | 100 | 47 | 69.4 | 3,850 |
| March..... | 61 | 34 | ^b 48.1 | 2,960 |
| April..... | | | ^a 100 | 5,950 |
| May..... | | | ^a 110 | 6,760 |
| June..... | | 50 | ^a 85.0 | 5,060 |
| July..... | 85 | 41 | 55.8 | 3,430 |
| August..... | 64 | 32 | 38.6 | 2,370 |
| September..... | 77 | 28 | 40.8 | 2,430 |
| The year..... | 233 | 28 | 84.3 | 61,000 |
| 1919-20 | | | | |
| October..... | 56 | 33 | 40.3 | 2,480 |
| November..... | 118 | | ^b 59.4 | 3,530 |
| December..... | 175 | 36 | 78.9 | 4,850 |
| January..... | 233 | | ^b 100 | 6,150 |
| February..... | | | ^b 63.6 | 3,660 |
| March..... | | 31 | ^b 36.8 | 2,260 |
| April..... | 60 | 30 | 41.6 | 2,480 |
| May..... | 61 | 40 | 48.4 | 2,980 |
| June..... | 48 | 40 | 43.7 | 2,600 |
| July..... | 43 | 24 | 28.8 | 1,770 |
| August..... | 157 | 31 | 67.6 | 4,160 |
| September..... | 106 | 46 | 67.5 | 4,020 |
| The year..... | 233 | 24 | 56.4 | 40,900 |

^a Computed from occasional readings and indicated maximum and minimum.
^b Partly estimated.

Monthly discharge of Myrtle Creek at Niblack—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1920-21 | | | | |
| October..... | 114 | 67 | 88.4 | 5,430 |
| November..... | 175 | 60 | 92.1 | 5,480 |
| December..... | 140 | 56 | 90.2 | 5,550 |
| January..... | 123 | 48 | 73.2 | 4,500 |
| February..... | 180 | 50 | 91.7 | 5,090 |
| March..... | 144 | ..... | ^b 59.8 | 3,680 |
| April..... | 79 | 41 | 53.7 | 3,200 |
| The period..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 32,900 |

^b Partly estimated.

KARTA RIVER AT KARTA BAY

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder half a mile from tidewater, at head of Karta Bay, 1¼ miles below outlet of Little Salmon Lake, on east coast of Prince of Wales Island, and 42 miles by water across Clarence Strait from Ketchikan.

DRAINAGE AREA.—49.5 square miles (Forest Service reconnaissance map of Prince of Wales Island, 1914).

EXTREMES, 1915-1922.—Maximum discharge, 5,070 second-feet Nov. 1, 1917 (gage height, 5.5 feet); minimum, 21 second-feet Feb. 11, 1916.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent, practically unaffected by ice. Records excellent except those for periods of breaks in record and for discharge above 1,500 second-feet, which are fair. The area of Little Salmon Lake at an altitude of 104 feet is 282 acres; that of Salmon Lake at an altitude of 108 feet is 1,384 acres. The drainage area below an altitude of 2,000 feet is heavily covered with timber and dense undergrowth of ferns, brush, and alders. The snow usually melts by the end of June, and the run-off becomes very low during a dry, hot summer.

Monthly discharge of Karta River at Karta Bay

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1915 | | | | |
| July..... | ..... | 52 | ^a 82.5 | 5,070 |
| August..... | 1,200 | 44 | 382 | 23,500 |
| September..... | 830 | 71 | ^a 227 | 13,500 |
| 1915-16 | | | | |
| October..... | 3,000 | 258 | ^a 1,020 | 62,700 |
| November..... | 1,920 | 278 | 822 | 48,900 |
| December..... | 1,980 | 206 | 732 | 45,000 |
| January..... | 206 | 30 | ^a 91.5 | 5,030 |
| February..... | 679 | 21 | ^a 245 | 14,100 |
| March..... | 338 | 118 | 203 | 12,500 |
| April..... | 1,510 | 382 | 628 | 37,400 |
| May..... | 673 | 326 | 494 | 30,400 |
| June..... | 689 | 350 | 480 | 28,600 |
| July..... | 376 | 172 | 276 | 17,000 |
| August..... | 338 | 83 | 166 | 10,200 |
| September..... | 730 | 76 | 281 | 16,700 |
| The year..... | 3,000 | 21 | 453 | 320,000 |
| 1916-17 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,680 | 94 | 484 | 29,800 |
| November..... | 1,480 | 248 | 697 | 41,500 |
| December..... | 1,010 | 135 | 385 | 23,700 |
| January..... | 824 | 118 | 348 | 21,400 |
| February..... | 1,170 | 103 | 358 | 19,900 |
| March..... | ..... | 83 | ^a 112 | 6,890 |
| April..... | 665 | ..... | ^a 225 | 15,200 |
| May..... | 1,030 | 467 | 634 | 39,000 |
| June..... | 722 | 308 | 517 | 30,800 |
| July..... | 773 | 192 | 343 | 21,100 |
| August..... | 1,420 | 112 | 457 | 28,100 |
| September..... | 2,120 | 83 | 644 | 38,300 |
| The year..... | 2,120 | 83 | 436 | 316,000 |

^a Partly estimated.

Monthly discharge of Karta River at Karta Bay—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1917-18 | | | | |
| October..... | 2,960 | 408 | 977 | 60,100 |
| November..... | 4,440 | 625 | 2,020 | 120,000 |
| December..... | 2,430 | 97 | 363 | 24,200 |
| January..... | 2,620 | 314 | 839 | 51,600 |
| February..... | 1,330 | 106 | 349 | 19,400 |
| March..... | 240 | 66 | 121 | 7,440 |
| April..... | 1,580 | 184 | 224 | 13,300 |
| May..... | 1,330 | 441 | 808 | 49,700 |
| June..... | 952 | 338 | 583 | 34,700 |
| July..... | 332 | 109 | 193 | 11,900 |
| August..... | 722 | 94 | 306 | 18,800 |
| September..... | 1,270 | 78 | 236 | 14,000 |
| The year..... | 4,440 | 66 | 586 | 425,000 |
| 1918-19 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,820 | 224 | 866 | 53,200 |
| November..... | 1,940 | 206 | 843 | 50,200 |
| December..... | 2,560 | 160 | 617 | 38,000 |
| January..... | ..... | 176 | 695 | 42,700 |
| February..... | 522 | 121 | 243 | 13,500 |
| March..... | 1,230 | 54 | 172 | 10,600 |
| April..... | 1,700 | 344 | 691 | 41,100 |
| May..... | 1,330 | 356 | 690 | 42,400 |
| June..... | 448 | 254 | 360 | 21,400 |
| July..... | 350 | 121 | 248 | 15,200 |
| August..... | 415 | 76 | 140 | 8,610 |
| September..... | 1,420 | 56 | 312 | 18,600 |
| The year..... | 2,560 | 54 | 491 | 356,000 |
| 1919-20 | | | | |
| October..... | 572 | 142 | 335 | 20,600 |
| November..... | ..... | 125 | 553 | 32,900 |
| December..... | ..... | ..... | 719 | 44,200 |
| January..... | 2,430 | ..... | 603 | 37,100 |
| February..... | ..... | ..... | 366 | 21,100 |
| March..... | 206 | 78 | 118 | 7,260 |
| April 1-16..... | 254 | 103 | 163 | 5,170 |
| The period..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 168,000 |
| 1920-21 | | | | |
| October..... | 880 | 300 | 537 | 33,000 |
| November..... | 1,940 | 118 | 530 | 31,500 |
| December..... | 1,420 | 172 | 461 | 28,500 |
| January..... | 747 | ..... | 290 | 17,800 |
| February..... | ..... | ..... | 663 | 36,800 |
| March..... | 1,000 | 64 | 234 | 14,400 |
| April..... | 1,000 | 201 | 408 | 24,300 |
| May..... | 925 | 269 | 494 | 30,400 |
| June..... | 799 | 376 | 561 | 33,400 |
| July..... | 388 | 121 | 215 | 13,200 |
| August..... | 197 | 81 | 145 | 8,920 |
| September..... | 1,700 | 160 | 370 | 33,900 |
| The year..... | ..... | 64 | 423 | 306,000 |
| 1921-22 | | | | |
| October..... | 3,240 | 308 | 1,120 | 68,900 |
| November..... | ..... | ..... | 594 | 35,300 |
| December..... | ..... | ..... | 680 | 41,800 |
| January..... | ..... | ..... | 216 | 13,300 |
| February..... | ..... | ..... | 80 | 4,440 |
| March..... | ..... | ..... | 124 | 7,620 |
| April..... | ..... | ..... | 274 | 16,300 |
| May..... | 1,230 | 454 | 661 | 40,600 |
| June..... | 1,010 | 175 | 424 | 25,200 |
| July..... | ..... | 71 | 143 | 8,790 |
| August..... | 135 | 42 | 70.7 | 4,350 |
| September..... | 2,820 | 172 | 579 | 34,500 |
| The year..... | 3,240 | 42 | 416 | 301,000 |
| 1922 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,590 | 135 | 730 | 44,900 |

^a Partly estimated.

^b Estimated.

REVILLAGIGEDO ISLAND

KETCHIKAN CREEK AT KETCHIKAN

LOCATION.—Staff gage one-fourth mile below power house of Citizens Light, Power & Water Co. 200 feet below mouth of Schoenbar Creek, 1½ miles below outlet of Ketchikan Lake, and one-third mile northeast of Ketchikan post office.

DRAINAGE AREA.—15 square miles (preliminary topographic map of Revillagigedo Island).

EXTREMES, 1909-1912, 1915-1919.—Maximum discharge, estimated from extension of rating curve, 4,400 second-feet Nov. 18, 1917 (gage height, 8.3 feet); minimum, 34 second-feet Sept. 24, 1915.

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation changed in flood of November, 1917; practically unaffected by ice. A small quantity of water diverted above station for domestic and industrial use. Some diurnal fluctuation caused by operation of power plant; low-water flow increased to some extent by release of storage from Ketchikan Lake. Records fair. Ketchikan Lakes, area 580 acres, lie at an altitude of 340 feet about 1½ miles from Tongass Narrows. The ordinary drawdown of the lakes is somewhat less than 10 feet. The plant of the Citizens Light, Power & Water Co. of 4,000 horsepower (project 420 of the Federal Power Commission) takes water from Ketchikan Creek at the outlet of Ketchikan Lake, and from Granite Basin Creek and other small tributaries; the power is used for public utilities in Ketchikan and vicinity.

Monthly discharge of Ketchikan Creek at Ketchikan

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1909-10 | | | | |
| November..... | 685 | 44 | 130 | 7,740 |
| December..... | 296 | 40 | 76.5 | 4,700 |
| January..... | 252 | 36 | 76.3 | 4,690 |
| February..... | 332 | 36 | 82.0 | 4,550 |
| March..... | 560 | 40 | 237 | 14,600 |
| April..... | 285 | 44 | 135 | 8,030 |
| May..... | 523 | 160 | 291 | 17,900 |
| June..... | 584 | 200 | 330 | 19,600 |
| July..... | 2,040 | 190 | 374 | 23,000 |
| August..... | 1,540 | 93 | 256 | 15,700 |
| September..... | 685 | 66 | 183 | 10,900 |
| The period..... | | | | 131,000 |
| 1910-11 | | | | |
| October..... | 2,220 | 151 | 550 | 33,800 |
| November..... | 493 | 54 | 211 | 12,600 |
| December..... | 1,440 | 54 | 339 | 20,800 |
| January..... | 493 | | ^a 125 | 7,690 |
| February..... | | | ^b 70 | 3,890 |
| March..... | | | ^a 100 | 6,150 |
| April..... | 880 | 49 | 162 | 9,640 |
| May..... | 464 | 125 | 249 | 15,300 |
| June..... | 1,190 | 200 | 334 | 19,900 |
| July..... | 1,290 | 160 | 297 | 18,300 |
| August..... | 180 | 86 | 128 | 7,870 |
| September..... | 523 | 93 | 189 | 11,200 |
| The year..... | 2,220 | | 231 | 167,000 |
| 1911-12 | | | | |
| October..... | 409 | 93 | 173 | 10,600 |
| November..... | 464 | 54 | 169 | 10,100 |
| December..... | 3,400 | 93 | 411 | 25,300 |
| January..... | 436 | 66 | 151 | 9,280 |
| February..... | 616 | 66 | 214 | 12,300 |
| March..... | 200 | 40 | 62.1 | 3,820 |
| April..... | 180 | 66 | 95.2 | 5,660 |
| May..... | 332 | 86 | 187 | 11,500 |
| June..... | 200 | 79 | 112 | 6,660 |
| The period..... | | | | 95,200 |

^a Partly estimated.

^b Estimated.

SURFACE WATER SUPPLY OF SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA 163

Monthly discharge of Ketchikan Creek at Ketchikan—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1915 | | | | |
| July..... | 200 | 59 | 86.6 | 5,320 |
| August..... | 2,640 | 41 | 303 | 18,600 |
| September..... | 584 | 34 | 106 | 6,310 |
| 1915-16 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,540 | 54 | 371 | 22,800 |
| November..... | 553 | 79 | 238 | 14,200 |
| December..... | 553 | 54 | 190 | 11,700 |
| January..... | 80 | 40 | 47.8 | 2,940 |
| February..... | 616 | 30 | 109 | 6,270 |
| March..... | 409 | 61 | 110 | 6,760 |
| April..... | 436 | 82 | 155 | 9,220 |
| May..... | 523 | 85 | 199 | 12,200 |
| June..... | 332 | 142 | 241 | 14,300 |
| July..... | 1,060 | 125 | 281 | 17,300 |
| August..... | 523 | 79 | 165 | 10,100 |
| September..... | 523 | 74 | 228 | 13,600 |
| The year..... | 1,540 | 40 | 195 | 141,000 |
| 1916-17 | | | | |
| October..... | 840 | 66 | 233 | 14,300 |
| November..... | 650 | 71 | 201 | 12,000 |
| December..... | 241 | 64 | 110 | 6,760 |
| January..... | 267 | 61 | 106 | 6,520 |
| February..... | 740 | 54 | 179 | 9,940 |
| March..... | 71 | 42 | 54.8 | 3,370 |
| April..... | 245 | 42 | 114 | 6,780 |
| May..... | 523 | 74 | 192 | 11,800 |
| June..... | 553 | 160 | 249 | 14,800 |
| July..... | 720 | 125 | 240 | 14,800 |
| August..... | 3,160 | 108 | 455 | 28,000 |
| September..... | 378 | 50 | 146 | 8,600 |
| The year..... | 3,160 | 42 | 190 | 138,000 |
| 1917-18 | | | | |
| October..... | 2,490 | 125 | 402 | 24,700 |
| November..... | 4,400 | 116 | 1,170 | 69,600 |
| December..... | 570 | 43 | 99 | 6,090 |
| January..... | 630 | 45 | 167 | 10,300 |
| February..... | 450 | 43 | 90.1 | 5,000 |
| March..... | 89 | 43 | 54.3 | 3,340 |
| April..... | 402 | 53 | 152 | 9,040 |
| May..... | 410 | 110 | 227 | 14,000 |
| June..... | 205 | 60 | 144 | 8,570 |
| July..... | 530 | 72 | 140 | 8,610 |
| August..... | 675 | 62 | 234 | 14,400 |
| September..... | 260 | 45 | 81.0 | 4,820 |
| The year..... | 4,400 | 43 | 247 | 178,000 |
| 1918-19 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,770 | 67 | 480 | 29,500 |
| November..... | 1,950 | 65 | 357 | 21,200 |
| December..... | 1,000 | 53 | 231 | 14,200 |
| January..... | 1,000 | 62 | 247 | 15,200 |
| February..... | 230 | 55 | 92.1 | 5,120 |
| March..... | 650 | 51 | 98.9 | 6,080 |
| April..... | 950 | 89 | 294 | 17,500 |
| May..... | 725 | 80 | 238 | 14,600 |
| June..... | 570 | 125 | 195 | 11,600 |
| July..... | 390 | 95 | 137 | 8,420 |
| August..... | 725 | 67 | 135 | 8,300 |
| September..... | 1,650 | 60 | 266 | 15,800 |
| The year..... | 1,770 | 51 | 231 | 168,000 |
| 1919-20 | | | | |
| October..... | 410 | 62 | 107 | 6,580 |
| November..... | 1,590 | 62 | 406 | 24,200 |
| December 1-17..... | 700 | 55 | 143 | 4,820 |

* Partly estimated.

BEAVER FALLS CREEK AT GEORGE INLET

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder a quarter of a mile from tidewater on west shore of George Inlet and 10 miles by water from Ketchikan.

DRAINAGE AREA.—5.9 square miles (Forest Service map, based on survey in 1917).

EXTREMES, 1920-1925, 1927-1930.—Maximum discharge recorded, 2,180 second-feet Nov. 7, 1929 (gage height, 7.37 feet); minimum, about 5 second-feet Sept. 6-12, 1930, and during ice periods, not accurately recorded.

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation permanent, unaffected by ice. A small quantity of water is diverted about 200 yards below station into a flume for a shingle mill and a cannery. Records good except those for August to October, 1917, for 1923, and for estimated periods, which are fair. Lower Silvis Lake is 790 feet above high tide and 1½ miles from the beach, and its area is 62 acres. Upper Silvis Lake, whose outlet is only 1,100 feet from the upper end of the lower lake, is 1,100 feet above high tide, and its area is 234 acres. Drainage area above outlet of lower lake is 4.9 square miles; above outlet of upper lake 3.6 square miles. Beaver Falls Creek power site is one of a group for which a preliminary permit was issued by the Federal Power Commission in 1927 to I. & J. D. Zellerbach, but this site was not included in their application for license filed in 1930.

Monthly discharge of Beaver Falls Creek at George Inlet

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1917 | | | | |
| August..... | 525 | 38 | 162 | 9,960 |
| September..... | 323 | 11 | 109 | 6,490 |
| October 1-10..... | 352 | 52 | 163 | 3,230 |
| 1920 | | | | |
| September 6-30..... | 330 | 30 | 119 | 5,900 |
| 1920-21 | | | | |
| October..... | 444 | | ^a 146 | 8,980 |
| November..... | | | ^b 76.6 | 4,560 |
| December..... | 261 | 9 | 49.0 | 3,010 |
| January..... | 154 | 9 | 31.7 | 1,950 |
| February..... | | | ^b 133 | 7,390 |
| March..... | | 11 | ^a 41.1 | 2,530 |
| April..... | 136 | 17 | 46.3 | 2,760 |
| May..... | 317 | 47 | 127 | 7,810 |
| June..... | 479 | 118 | 212 | 12,600 |
| July..... | 393 | 49 | 118 | 7,260 |
| August..... | 444 | 24 | 98.1 | 6,030 |
| September..... | | 17 | ^a 152 | 9,040 |
| The year..... | | 9 | 102 | 73,900 |
| 1921-22 | | | | |
| October..... | 815 | 78 | 248 | 15,200 |
| November..... | 600 | 10 | 127 | 7,560 |
| December..... | 815 | 24 | ^a 195 | 12,000 |
| January..... | | | ^b 25.0 | 1,540 |
| February..... | | | ^b 13.5 | 750 |
| March..... | | | ^b 11.2 | 689 |
| April..... | 252 | 24 | ^a 71.3 | 4,240 |
| May..... | 394 | 53 | 155 | 9,530 |
| June..... | 405 | 102 | 196 | 11,700 |
| July..... | 133 | | ^a 91.3 | 5,610 |
| August..... | 319 | 31 | ^a 64.4 | 3,960 |
| September..... | 726 | 32 | 174 | 10,400 |
| The year..... | 815 | | 115 | 83,200 |
| 1922-23 | | | | |
| October..... | 780 | 27 | 186 | 11,400 |
| November..... | 720 | ^b 55 | ^a 219 | 13,000 |
| December..... | | | ^b 57.0 | 3,500 |
| January..... | | | ^b 16.4 | 1,010 |
| February..... | | | ^b 73.0 | 4,050 |
| March..... | 249 | | ^a 77.6 | 4,770 |
| April..... | 720 | 55 | 142 | 8,450 |
| May..... | 615 | 70 | 181 | 11,100 |
| June..... | 258 | 77 | 141 | 8,390 |
| July..... | 96 | 38 | 59.6 | 3,660 |
| August..... | | 25 | ^a 73.3 | 4,510 |
| September..... | 445 | | ^a 122 | 7,260 |
| The year..... | 780 | | 112 | 81,100 |

^a Partly estimated.

^b Estimated by comparison with records on Mahoney Creek and Swan Lake outlet.

SURFACE WATER SUPPLY OF SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA 165

Monthly discharge of Beaver Falls Creek at George Inlet—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1923-24 | | | | |
| October..... | 395 | 30 | 103 | 6,330 |
| November..... | | | ^b 247 | 14,700 |
| December..... | | | ^a 121 | 7,440 |
| January..... | | | ^b 73.0 | 4,490 |
| February..... | | | ^b 119 | 6,840 |
| March..... | | 24 | ^a 54.4 | 3,340 |
| April..... | 153 | 31 | 64.4 | 3,830 |
| May..... | 850 | 78 | 219 | 13,500 |
| June..... | 249 | 80 | 130 | 7,740 |
| July..... | 512 | 39 | 125 | 7,690 |
| August..... | 198 | 18 | 57.1 | 3,510 |
| September..... | 1,160 | 28 | 203 | 12,100 |
| The year..... | | 18 | 126 | 91,500 |
| 1924-25 | | | | |
| October..... | 512 | 56 | 185 | 11,400 |
| November..... | 630 | 19 | 173 | 10,300 |
| December..... | 213 | 36 | 71.3 | 4,380 |
| January..... | 46 | ^b 20 | 29.2 | 1,800 |
| February..... | | | ^b 15.0 | 833 |
| March..... | | | ^b 45.0 | 2,770 |
| April..... | 222 | 20 | 70.5 | 4,200 |
| May..... | 308 | 65 | 163 | 10,000 |
| June..... | | 86 | 144 | 8,570 |
| July..... | 585 | 46 | 143 | 8,790 |
| August..... | 284 | 22 | 74.0 | 4,550 |
| September..... | | | ^a 30.6 | 1,820 |
| The year..... | 630 | | 95.9 | 69,400 |
| 1925 | | | | |
| October..... | 570 | | ^a 91.9 | 5,650 |
| November..... | 472 | 39 | 186 | 11,100 |
| December..... | | | ^a 248 | 15,200 |
| 1927 | | | | |
| September 24-30..... | 625 | 16 | 310 | 4,300 |
| 1927-28 | | | | |
| October..... | 565 | 37 | 168 | 10,300 |
| November..... | 107 | 5 | 32.7 | 1,950 |
| December..... | 352 | | 51.1 | 3,140 |
| January..... | 522 | 15 | 168 | 10,300 |
| February..... | 448 | 12 | 63.6 | 3,660 |
| March..... | 685 | 12 | 130 | 7,990 |
| April..... | 315 | 16 | 67.7 | 4,030 |
| May..... | 422 | 57 | 166 | 10,200 |
| June..... | 194 | 51 | 113 | 6,720 |
| July..... | 315 | 16 | 91.3 | 5,610 |
| August..... | 498 | | ^a 64.2 | 3,950 |
| September..... | 268 | | ^a 58.3 | 3,470 |
| The year..... | 685 | | 98.3 | 71,300 |
| 1928-29 | | | | |
| October..... | 360 | 24 | ^a 153 | 9,410 |
| November..... | 385 | 21 | 118 | 7,020 |
| December..... | 448 | 23 | 110 | 6,760 |
| January..... | 990 | | 120 | 7,380 |
| February..... | 55 | ^b 6 | ^b 13.4 | 744 |
| March..... | 201 | 14 | ^a 55.4 | 3,410 |
| April..... | 335 | 10 | 46.5 | 2,770 |
| May..... | 238 | 50 | 97.7 | 6,010 |
| June..... | 360 | 58 | 125 | 7,440 |
| July..... | 275 | 28 | 109 | 6,700 |
| August..... | 790 | 16 | 165 | 10,100 |
| September..... | 34 | 8 | 15.8 | 940 |
| The year..... | 990 | ^b 6 | 94.8 | 68,700 |

^a Partly estimated.

^b Estimated by comparison with records on Mahoney Creek and Swan Lake outlet.

Monthly discharge of Beaver Falls Creek at George Inlet—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1929-30 | | | | |
| October..... | ^b 690 | 8 | ^a 179 | 11, 000 |
| November..... | 745 | 28 | 212 | 12, 600 |
| December..... | 325 | ^b 6 | ^a 53.3 | 3, 280 |
| January..... | 39 | ----- | ^b 11.8 | 726 |
| February..... | 448 | ----- | ^a 74.1 | 4, 120 |
| March..... | 315 | 10 | 48.7 | 2, 990 |
| April..... | 260 | 15 | 81.1 | 4, 830 |
| May..... | 410 | 51 | 118 | 7, 260 |
| June..... | 625 | 73 | 184 | 10, 900 |
| July..... | 325 | 28 | 76.8 | 4, 720 |
| August..... | 60 | 7 | 24.7 | 1, 520 |
| September..... | 660 | ^b 5 | ^a 105 | 6, 250 |
| The year..... | 745 | ^b 5 | 97.1 | 70, 200 |

^a Partly estimated.

^b Estimated by comparison with records on Mahoney Creek and Swan Lake outlet.

MAHONEY CREEK AT GEORGE INLET

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder one-fourth mile below outlet of Mahoney Lake, one-fourth mile above tidewater on west shore of George Inlet, 3 miles north of Beaver Falls Creek, and 13 miles by water from Ketchikan.

DRAINAGE AREA.—5.9 square miles (Forest Service power map).

EXTREMES, 1920-1925, 1927-1930.—Maximum discharge recorded, 2,180 second-feet Aug. 31, 1923 (gage height, 4.15 feet); minimum, 3.0 second-feet Dec. 17, 1922.

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation permanent, unaffected by ice. Records good except those for period of break in record and discharge above 150 second-feet, which are poor. Mahoney Lake, the outlet of which is half a mile from the beach, lies 75 feet above high tide. Upper Mahoney Lake, the outlet of which is three-fourths mile above head of Lower Mahoney Lake, lies about 1,900 feet above high tide and has an area of 77 acres. The drainage area at the outlet of Upper Mahoney Lake is 2.1 square miles. The Mahoney Creek power site was one of a group for which a preliminary permit was issued by the Federal Power Commission in 1927 to I. & J. D. Zellerbach, but this site was not included in their application for license.

Monthly discharge of Mahoney Creek at George Inlet

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1920 | | | | |
| September 10-30..... | 212 | 33 | 102 | 4, 250 |
| 1920-21 | | | | |
| October..... | ----- | 26 | ^a 114 | 7, 010 |
| November..... | 400 | 12 | ^a 72 | 4, 280 |
| December..... | 202 | 14 | 46.3 | 2, 850 |
| January..... | 120 | 8 | 34 | 2, 060 |
| February..... | ----- | ----- | ^a 61 | 3, 390 |
| March..... | ----- | 4 | ^a 24 | 1, 480 |
| April..... | 105 | 15 | 36 | 2, 140 |
| May..... | 210 | 22 | 89 | 5, 470 |
| June..... | 569 | 110 | 183 | 11, 300 |
| July..... | 235 | 65 | 113 | 6, 950 |
| August..... | 450 | 32 | 106 | 6, 520 |
| September..... | 330 | 16 | ^a 142 | 8, 450 |
| The year..... | 569 | 4 | 85.6 | 61, 900 |

^a Partly estimated.

SURFACE WATER SUPPLY OF SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA 167

Monthly discharge of Mahoney Creek at George Inlet—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1921-22 | | | | |
| October..... | 462 | 62 | 188 | 11,600 |
| November..... | 381 | 7 | ^a 82.4 | 4,900 |
| December..... | 840 | 7 | 172 | 10,600 |
| January..... | | | ^b 25.0 | 1,540 |
| February..... | | | ^b 13.5 | 750 |
| March..... | | | ^b 11.2 | 689 |
| April..... | | | ^b 60.0 | 3,570 |
| May..... | | | ^a 121 | 7,440 |
| June..... | 273 | 93 | 151 | 8,980 |
| July..... | 152 | 71 | 106 | 6,520 |
| August..... | 162 | 37 | 72.1 | 4,430 |
| September..... | 978 | 25 | 162 | 9,640 |
| The year..... | 978 | 7 | 97.7 | 70,700 |
| 1922-23 | | | | |
| October..... | 704 | 11 | 158 | 9,720 |
| November..... | 605 | | ^a 210 | 12,500 |
| December..... | 290 | 3 | 54.9 | 3,380 |
| January..... | 43 | 7 | 19.0 | 1,170 |
| February..... | 584 | 11 | 77.1 | 4,280 |
| March..... | 160 | 12 | 62.5 | 3,840 |
| April..... | 546 | 24 | 116 | 6,900 |
| May..... | 450 | 08 | ^a 143 | 8,790 |
| June..... | 210 | 71 | 134 | 7,970 |
| July..... | 137 | 56 | 92.1 | 5,660 |
| August..... | 1,520 | 26 | 129 | 7,930 |
| September..... | 558 | 16 | 165 | 9,820 |
| The year..... | 1,520 | 3 | 113 | 82,000 |
| 1923-24 | | | | |
| October..... | | | ^a 103 | 6,330 |
| November..... | ^b 1,400 | 43 | ^a 270 | 16,100 |
| December..... | 599 | 22 | 140 | 8,610 |
| January..... | 298 | 16 | 82.2 | 5,050 |
| February..... | 405 | 30 | 131 | 7,540 |
| March..... | 144 | ^b 15 | ^a 54.0 | 3,320 |
| April..... | 118 | 18 | 50.7 | 3,020 |
| May..... | 978 | 67 | 197 | 12,100 |
| June..... | 211 | 110 | 146 | 8,690 |
| July..... | 552 | 79 | 170 | 10,500 |
| August..... | 252 | 42 | 84.2 | 5,180 |
| September..... | 864 | 48 | 175 | 10,400 |
| The year..... | ^b 1,400 | ^b 15 | 133 | 96,800 |
| 1924-25 | | | | |
| October..... | 572 | 75 | 200 | 12,300 ^c |
| November..... | 725 | 16 | 203 | 12,100 |
| December..... | 274 | 15 | 76.8 | 4,720 |
| January..... | 35 | 22 | 28.4 | 1,750 |
| February..... | 34 | | ^a 15.0 | 830 |
| March..... | 152 | 21 | 47.8 | 2,940 |
| April..... | 185 | 20 | 68.0 | 4,050 |
| May..... | 263 | 56 | 153 | 9,410 |
| June..... | 552 | 110 | 193 | 11,500 |
| July..... | 725 | 68 | 185 | 11,400 |
| August..... | 198 | 32 | 82.3 | 5,060 |
| September..... | 74 | 8 | 29.5 | 1,760 |
| The year..... | 725 | | 107 | 77,800 |
| 1927 | | | | |
| January..... | | 9 | ^a 56.3 | 3,460 |
| February..... | | | ^a 29.7 | 1,650 |
| March..... | | 19 | ^a 55.1 | 3,390 |
| April..... | 156 | 18 | 54.4 | 3,240 |
| May..... | | 44 | ^a 106 | 6,520 |
| June..... | 174 | 125 | 154 | 9,160 |
| July..... | 214 | 108 | 144 | 8,850 |
| August..... | 748 | 43 | ^a 116 | 7,130 |
| September..... | 634 | 19 | 136 | 8,090 |
| The period..... | | | | 51,600 |

^a Partly estimated.

^b Estimated.

Monthly discharge of Mahoney Creek at George Inlet—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1927-28 | | | | |
| October..... | 508 | 36 | 178 | 10,900 |
| November..... | 70 | 5 | ^a 35.8 | 2,130 |
| December..... | 263 | 15 | 42.2 | 2,590 |
| January..... | 704 | 20 | 177 | 10,900 |
| February..... | 405 | 15 | 66.3 | 3,810 |
| March..... | 697 | 12 | 134 | 8,240 |
| April..... | 375 | 18 | 68.2 | 4,060 |
| May..... | 302 | 46 | 149 | 9,160 |
| June..... | 190 | 88 | 133 | 7,910 |
| July..... | 355 | 36 | 124 | 7,620 |
| August..... | 490 | 16 | 79.4 | 4,880 |
| September..... | 242 | 6 | 64.1 | 3,810 |
| The year..... | 704 | 5 | 105 | 76,000 |
| 1928-29 | | | | |
| October..... | 454 | 42 | 161 | 9,900 |
| November..... | | | ^a 138 | 8,210 |
| December..... | 472 | 31 | ^a 105 | 6,460 |
| January..... | | | ^a 108 | 6,640 |
| February..... | 35 | ^b 7 | ^a 14.9 | 828 |
| March..... | 134 | 22 | 58.8 | 3,620 |
| April..... | | | ^b 31.1 | 1,850 |
| May..... | 249 | | 94.3 | 5,800 |
| June..... | | | ^a 147 | 8,750 |
| July..... | | | ^a 144 | 8,850 |
| August..... | 1,100 | 38 | 226 | 13,900 |
| September..... | 46 | 9 | 18.9 | 1,120 |
| The year..... | 1,100 | ^b 7 | 105 | 75,900 |
| 1929-30 | | | | |
| October..... | 781 | 7 | 204 | 12,500 |
| November..... | 727 | ^b 60 | 185 | 11,000 |
| December..... | 155 | 4 | 36.6 | 2,250 |
| January..... | | | ^b 10.0 | 615 |
| February..... | 444 | | 79.8 | 4,430 |
| March..... | 206 | 7 | 40.9 | 2,520 |
| April..... | 192 | 15 | 62.3 | 3,710 |
| May..... | 350 | 21 | 85.7 | 5,270 |
| June..... | 844 | 70 | 179 | 10,700 |
| July..... | 237 | 34 | 76.6 | 4,710 |
| August..... | 98 | 8 | 32.0 | 1,970 |
| September..... | 468 | 7 | 81.2 | 4,830 |
| The year..... | 844 | 4 | 89.1 | 64,500 |

^a Partly estimated.^b Estimated.

SWAN LAKE OUTLET AT CARROLL INLET

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder half a mile from tidewater just below proposed dam site about 1 mile below Swan Lake, on east shore of Carroll Inlet 1 mile from its head and 30 miles by water from Ketchikan.

DRAINAGE AREA.—37.7 square miles (preliminary topographic map of Revillagigedo Island).

EXTREMES, 1916-1926, 1927-1930.—Maximum discharge recorded, 3,700 second-feet Dec. 18, 1919 (gage height, 6.55 feet); maximum discharge probably occurred Nov. 1, 1917, estimated by comparison with Fish Creek, 5,500 second-feet; minimum, 19 second-feet Feb. 21-25, 1925.

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation permanent, unaffected by ice. Records good except those for periods of break in record, which are fair. Swan Lake, which has an area of 1,050 acres according to surveys made in 1930, lies at an altitude of 220 feet about 1½ miles from Carroll Inlet. (See pl. 2, A.) The Swan Lake outlet power site is one of a group of five for which a license was authorized by the Federal Power Commission in 1930 to I. & J. D. Zellerbach.

Monthly discharge of Swan Lake outlet at Carroll Inlet, Revillagigedo Island

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|--------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1916 | | | | |
| August 24-31 | 766 | 238 | 419 | 6,650 |
| September | 918 | 154 | 437 | 26,000 |
| 1916-17 | | | | |
| October | 1,090 | 131 | 496 | 30,500 |
| November | 617 | 98 | 353 | 21,000 |
| December | 394 | 77 | ^a 172 | 10,600 |
| January | 404 | 74 | ^a 168 | 10,300 |
| February | 901 | 76 | 319 | 17,700 |
| March | 82 | 48 | 59 | 3,600 |
| April | 485 | 40 | 211 | 15,600 |
| May | 969 | 398 | 609 | 37,400 |
| June | 969 | 502 | 682 | 40,600 |
| July | 1,060 | 337 | 558 | 34,300 |
| August | 1,700 | 254 | 618 | 38,000 |
| September | | 115 | ^a 681 | 40,600 |
| The year | 1,700 | 40 | 415 | 300,000 |
| 1918 | | | | |
| May | 1,350 | 332 | 678 | 41,700 |
| June | 1,320 | 460 | 716 | 42,600 |
| July | 644 | 255 | 432 | 26,100 |
| August | 1,411 | 185 | 531 | 32,600 |
| September | 711 | 101 | 201 | 12,000 |
| The period | | | | 156,000 |
| 1918-19 | | | | |
| October | 2,140 | 160 | 946 | 58,200 |
| November | 2,060 | 153 | 610 | 36,300 |
| December | 1,860 | 135 | ^a 392 | 24,100 |
| January | 1,610 | | ^a 437 | 26,900 |
| February | | | ^b 120 | 6,660 |
| March | 1,890 | 43 | 166 | 10,200 |
| April | 2,240 | 193 | 571 | 34,000 |
| May | 1,320 | 306 | 639 | 38,700 |
| June | 848 | 321 | 546 | 32,500 |
| July | 730 | 303 | 424 | 26,100 |
| August | 1,110 | 174 | 366 | 22,500 |
| September | 1,750 | | ^a 400 | 23,800 |
| The year | 2,240 | 43 | 470 | 340,000 |
| 1919-20 | | | | |
| October | | | ^b 340 | 20,900 |
| November | 2,640 | 94 | ^a 534 | 31,800 |
| December | 3,470 | 59 | 638 | 39,200 |
| January | | 72 | ^a 287 | 17,600 |
| February | 644 | 96 | 223 | 12,800 |
| March | 158 | 72 | 99.5 | 6,120 |
| April | 790 | 63 | 211 | 12,600 |
| May | 765 | 291 | 404 | 24,800 |
| June | 902 | 422 | ^a 590 | 35,100 |
| July | 701 | 111 | 323 | 19,900 |
| August | 2,600 | 139 | 640 | 39,400 |
| September | 585 | 186 | 362 | 21,500 |
| The year | 3,470 | 63 | 388 | 282,000 |
| 1920-21 | | | | |
| October | | | ^a 597 | 36,700 |
| November | | | ^a 426 | 25,300 |
| December | 621 | 96 | 227 | 14,000 |
| January | 361 | 103 | 185 | 11,400 |
| February | 2,170 | 118 | 506 | 28,200 |
| March | 902 | 47 | 172 | 10,600 |
| April | 297 | 85 | 177 | 10,500 |
| May | 795 | 145 | 436 | 26,800 |
| June | | | ^a 695 | 41,400 |
| July | | | ^a 391 | 24,000 |
| August | 1,020 | 85 | 231 | 14,200 |
| September | 1,890 | 158 | 748 | 44,500 |
| The year | 2,170 | 47 | 397 | 288,000 |

^a Partly estimated.

^b Estimated by comparison with records on adjacent streams.

Monthly discharge of Swan Lake outlet at Carroll Inlet, Revillagigedo Island—Con.

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1921-22 | | | | |
| October..... | | | 1,370 | 84,400 |
| November..... | | | 827 | 49,200 |
| December..... | | | ^a 455 | 28,000 |
| January..... | 265 | 64 | 119 | 7,320 |
| February..... | 78 | 44 | 54 | 3,000 |
| March..... | 172 | 46 | ^a 97 | 5,960 |
| April..... | 634 | 92 | 229 | 13,600 |
| May..... | 1,320 | 321 | 659 | 40,500 |
| June..... | 1,260 | 328 | 646 | 38,400 |
| July..... | 445 | 196 | 312 | 19,200 |
| August..... | 291 | 107 | 164 | 10,100 |
| September..... | | | ^b 800 | 47,600 |
| The year..... | | 44 | 480 | 347,000 |
| 1922-23 | | | | |
| October..... | 2,170 | 124 | ^a 700 | 43,000 |
| November..... | 2,480 | 318 | 1,100 | 65,400 |
| December..... | 950 | 67 | 264 | 16,200 |
| January..... | 216 | 59 | 116 | 7,130 |
| February..... | 1,750 | 60 | 311 | 17,300 |
| March..... | 950 | 95 | 287 | 17,600 |
| April..... | 2,560 | 254 | 655 | 39,000 |
| May..... | 2,100 | 339 | 718 | 44,100 |
| June..... | 845 | 321 | 527 | 31,500 |
| July..... | 336 | | ^a 240 | 15,000 |
| August..... | | | ^b 313 | 19,200 |
| September..... | | 146 | ^a 765 | 45,500 |
| The year..... | | 59 | 499 | 361,000 |
| 1923-24 | | | | |
| October..... | 950 | 180 | 494 | 30,400 |
| November..... | 2,640 | 185 | 1,010 | 60,100 |
| December..... | 2,030 | 165 | ^a 663 | 40,800 |
| January..... | 1,010 | 144 | 370 | 22,800 |
| February..... | 1,010 | 140 | 475 | 27,300 |
| March..... | 460 | 96 | 252 | 15,500 |
| April..... | 514 | 132 | 251 | 14,900 |
| May..... | | | ^b 950 | 58,400 |
| June..... | | | ^b 540 | 32,100 |
| July..... | 1,220 | | ^a 466 | 28,700 |
| August..... | 748 | 138 | 289 | 17,800 |
| September..... | 1,960 | 225 | 739 | 44,000 |
| The year..... | 2,640 | 96 | 541 | 393,000 |
| 1924-25 | | | | |
| October..... | | 270 | ^a 773 | 47,500 |
| November..... | ^b 2,400 | | ^b 820 | 48,800 |
| December..... | 1,400 | | ^b 391 | 24,000 |
| January..... | | 60 | ^a 81 | 5,020 |
| February..... | 120 | 19 | ^a 40 | 2,270 |
| March..... | 397 | 82 | 201 | 12,400 |
| April..... | 484 | 112 | 292 | 17,400 |
| May..... | 1,250 | 366 | 790 | 48,600 |
| June..... | 1,250 | 408 | 599 | 35,600 |
| July..... | 1,610 | 202 | 564 | 34,700 |
| August..... | 432 | 91 | ^a 227 | 14,000 |
| September..... | 428 | 56 | 192 | 11,400 |
| The year..... | ^b 2,400 | 19 | 417 | 302,000 |
| 1925-26 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,070 | 48 | 256 | 15,700 |
| November..... | 1,820 | 234 | 814 | 48,400 |
| December..... | 2,720 | 291 | 994 | 61,100 |
| January..... | 2,100 | 294 | 979 | 60,200 |
| The period..... | | | | 185,000 |
| 1927 | | | | |
| September..... | 1,470 | 88 | 479 | 28,500 |

^a Partly estimated.^b Estimated by comparison with records on adjacent streams.

Monthly discharge of Swan Lake outlet at Carroll Inlet, Revillagiedo Island—Con.

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1927-28 | | | | |
| October..... | 2,100 | 248 | 951 | 58,500 |
| November..... | 450 | 61 | 182 | 10,800 |
| December..... | 595 | 65 | 163 | 10,000 |
| January..... | 1,820 | 60 | 588 | 36,200 |
| February..... | 1,080 | 81 | * 260 | 15,000 |
| March..... | 2,240 | 75 | 491 | 30,200 |
| April..... | 870 | 120 | * 321 | 19,100 |
| May..... | 1,340 | 338 | 687 | 42,200 |
| June..... | 748 | 272 | 498 | 29,600 |
| July..... | 1,070 | 140 | 411 | 25,300 |
| August..... | 1,190 | 72 | 290 | 17,800 |
| September..... | 1,270 | 56 | * 464 | 27,600 |
| The year..... | 2,240 | 56 | 444 | 322,000 |
| 1928-29 | | | | |
| October..... | | 218 | * 627 | 38,600 |
| November..... | 1,010 | 175 | 460 | 27,400 |
| December..... | 1,580 | 151 | 478 | 29,400 |
| January..... | 1,250 | 78 | 354 | 31,800 |
| February..... | 245 | 56 | 101 | 5,610 |
| March..... | 658 | 119 | 304 | 18,700 |
| April..... | 658 | 62 | 185 | 11,200 |
| May..... | 845 | 278 | 450 | 27,700 |
| June..... | 920 | 320 | 532 | 31,700 |
| July..... | 702 | 200 | 426 | 26,200 |
| August..... | 2,240 | 130 | 717 | 44,100 |
| September..... | 272 | 68 | 121 | 7,200 |
| The year..... | 2,240 | 56 | 399 | 250,000 |
| 1929-30 | | | | |
| October..... | 2,400 | 62 | 971 | 59,700 |
| November..... | 2,400 | 303 | 949 | 56,500 |
| December..... | 748 | 48 | 250 | 15,400 |
| January..... | 289 | 33 | 79.7 | 4,900 |
| February..... | 1,610 | 105 | 338 | 18,800 |
| March..... | | 79 | * 255 | 15,700 |
| April..... | 795 | 102 | 341 | 20,300 |
| May..... | 820 | 221 | 456 | 28,000 |
| June..... | 2,800 | 370 | 810 | 48,200 |
| July..... | 820 | 188 | 371 | 22,800 |
| August..... | 190 | 68 | 123 | 7,560 |
| September..... | 1,100 | 57 | 317 | 18,900 |
| The year..... | 2,800 | 33 | 438 | 317,000 |

* Partly estimated.

FISH CREEK AT THORNE ARM

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder on right shore of Lower Lake, 200 feet above outlet, 600 feet from tidewater at head of Thorne Arm, 2 miles northwest of abandoned mine at former Sea Level post office, and 25 miles by water from Ketchikan.

DRAINAGE AREA.—32.1 square miles (preliminary topographic map of Revillagiedo Island).

EXTREMES, 1915-1930.—Maximum discharge recorded, 4,600 second-feet Nov. 1, 1917 (gage height, 5.33 feet); minimum, 20 second-feet Sept. 9, 10, 1928.

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation permanent; control unaffected by ice. Records good for 1915 to 1924; fair for 1925 to 1927; excellent for 1928 to 1930, except those for periods of break in record, which are fair. A map of the lakes on the drainage basin of this stream was made by the United States Geological Survey in April, 1921. Lower Lake is 15 feet above high tide and has an area of 55 acres; Big Lake is at an altitude of 277 feet and has an area (including lagoon at approximately the same altitude) of 358 acres; Third Lake is at an altitude of 324 feet and has an area of 180 acres; Mirror Lake is at an altitude of 377 feet and has an area of about 1,350 acres; Basin Lake (draining into Big Lake from the east) is at an altitude of 456 feet and has an area of 240 acres. The license authorized by the Federal Power Commission in 1936 to I. & J. D. Zellerbach provides for the diversion of the waters of Mirror Lake, drainage area 22.8 square miles, into Ella Lake and thence into Manzanita Lake, from which it will be used through two power plants to be constructed on Manzanita Creek.

Monthly discharge of Fish Creek at Thorne Arm

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1915 | | | | |
| May 19-31..... | 362 | 275 | 328 | 8,460 |
| June..... | 716 | 158 | 352 | 20,900 |
| July..... | 204 | 76 | 122 | 7,500 |
| August..... | 1,720 | 67 | 437 | 26,600 |
| September..... | 945 | 91 | ^a 274 | 16,300 |
| The period..... | | | | 79,800 |
| 1915-16 | | | | |
| October..... | 3,160 | 329 | 988 | 60,800 |
| November..... | 1,070 | 178 | ^a 455 | 27,100 |
| December..... | 804 | 154 | 393 | 24,200 |
| January..... | 158 | 35 | ^a 73.5 | 4,520 |
| February..... | 1,170 | 22 | ^a 295 | 17,000 |
| March..... | 428 | 106 | 190 | 11,700 |
| April..... | 983 | 206 | 412 | 24,500 |
| May..... | 718 | 264 | 456 | 28,000 |
| June..... | 983 | 408 | 584 | 34,800 |
| July..... | 1,300 | 290 | 466 | 28,700 |
| August..... | 857 | 159 | 338 | 20,700 |
| September..... | 929 | 107 | 372 | 22,200 |
| The year..... | 3,160 | 22 | 419 | 304,000 |
| 1916-17 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,550 | 114 | ^a 504 | 31,000 |
| November..... | 766 | 117 | 374 | 22,200 |
| December..... | 447 | 80 | 196 | 11,900 |
| January..... | 499 | 107 | ^a 212 | 13,000 |
| February..... | 874 | 83 | ^b 266 | 14,800 |
| March..... | 107 | 57 | 80.2 | 4,930 |
| April..... | 388 | 69 | ^a 196 | 11,700 |
| May..... | 897 | 337 | 520 | 32,200 |
| June..... | 1,150 | 337 | 619 | 36,800 |
| July..... | 978 | 220 | 418 | 25,700 |
| August..... | 2,380 | 148 | 601 | 37,000 |
| September..... | 1,730 | 73 | 524 | 31,300 |
| The year..... | 2,380 | 57 | 376 | 273,000 |
| 1917-18 | | | | |
| October..... | 2,690 | 368 | ^a 727 | 44,700 |
| November..... | 4,240 | 414 | 1,830 | 109,000 |
| December..... | 1,730 | 61 | 220 | 13,500 |
| January..... | 2,020 | 116 | 479 | 29,500 |
| February..... | 512 | 58 | 182 | 10,100 |
| March..... | 188 | 50 | 105 | 6,460 |
| April..... | 648 | 111 | 264 | 15,700 |
| May..... | 1,250 | 302 | 562 | 34,600 |
| June..... | 938 | 368 | 529 | 31,500 |
| July..... | 670 | 161 | 324 | 19,900 |
| August..... | 1,310 | 153 | 498 | 30,600 |
| September..... | 473 | 80 | 181 | 10,800 |
| The year..... | 4,240 | 50 | 492 | 356,000 |
| 1918-19 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,680 | 136 | 721 | 44,300 |
| November..... | 1,730 | 157 | 530 | 31,500 |
| December..... | 1,960 | 136 | 414 | 25,500 |
| January..... | 1,960 | | ^a 473 | 29,100 |
| February..... | | | ^b 155 | 8,610 |
| March..... | 1,620 | 40 | 157 | 9,650 |
| April..... | 1,960 | | ^a 558 | 33,200 |
| May..... | 920 | 254 | 504 | 31,000 |
| June..... | 610 | 330 | 428 | 25,500 |
| July..... | 466 | 188 | 296 | 18,200 |
| August..... | 866 | 116 | 260 | 16,000 |
| September..... | 938 | 69 | 271 | 16,100 |
| The year..... | 1,960 | 40 | 399 | 289,000 |

^a Partly estimated.^b Estimated by comparison with records on adjacent streams.

Monthly discharge of Fish Creek at Thorne Arm—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1919-20 | | | | |
| October..... | 546 | 116 | 294 | 18, 100 |
| November..... | 1, 960 | | 489 | 29, 100 |
| December..... | 3, 110 | | 573 | 35, 200 |
| January..... | 750 | 65 | ^a 333 | 20, 500 |
| February..... | 756 | 60 | ^a 228 | 13, 100 |
| March..... | 165 | 57 | 102 | 6, 270 |
| April..... | 725 | 74 | 220 | 13, 100 |
| May..... | 937 | | ^a 421 | 25, 900 |
| June..... | | | ^a 490 | 29, 200 |
| July..... | 605 | 102 | ^a 284 | 17, 500 |
| August..... | | | ^a 581 | 35, 700 |
| September..... | | | ^b 289 | 17, 200 |
| The year..... | 3, 110 | 57 | 359 | 261, 000 |
| 1920-21 | | | | |
| October..... | | | ^b 460 | 28, 300 |
| November..... | | | ^b 400 | 23, 800 |
| December..... | 665 | 87 | 233 | 14, 300 |
| January..... | 590 | 76 | 210 | 12, 900 |
| February..... | | | ^a 513 | 28, 500 |
| March..... | 1, 280 | 52 | ^a 194 | 11, 900 |
| April..... | 352 | 120 | 224 | 13, 300 |
| May..... | 657 | 197 | 370 | 22, 800 |
| June..... | 1, 060 | 319 | 573 | 34, 100 |
| July..... | 695 | 161 | 343 | 21, 100 |
| August..... | 1, 340 | 67 | 249 | 15, 300 |
| September..... | 1, 340 | 114 | 547 | 32, 500 |
| The year..... | | 52 | 358 | 259, 000 |
| 1921-22 | | | | |
| October..... | 2, 730 | 397 | 996 | 61, 200 |
| November..... | | | ^a 666 | 39, 600 |
| December..... | | | ^b 360 | 22, 100 |
| January..... | | | ^a 151 | 9, 280 |
| February..... | | | ^a 75 | 4, 170 |
| March..... | 514 | 64 | 227 | 14, 000 |
| April..... | 740 | 124 | 291 | 17, 300 |
| May..... | 928 | 280 | 569 | 35, 000 |
| June..... | 910 | 280 | 510 | 30, 300 |
| July..... | 313 | 130 | 229 | 14, 100 |
| August..... | 313 | 67 | 127 | 7, 810 |
| September..... | 2, 910 | 146 | 638 | 38, 000 |
| The year..... | 2, 910 | 64 | 405 | 293, 000 |
| 1922-23 | | | | |
| October..... | 2, 250 | 126 | ^a 664 | 40, 800 |
| November..... | 3, 170 | 270 | 1, 060 | 63, 100 |
| December..... | 1, 050 | | ^a 283 | 17, 400 |
| January..... | 256 | 70 | 136 | 8, 360 |
| February..... | 1, 610 | 44 | ^a 287 | 15, 900 |
| March..... | 874 | 84 | 273 | 16, 800 |
| April..... | 2, 430 | 209 | 608 | 36, 200 |
| May..... | 1, 610 | 310 | 559 | 34, 400 |
| June..... | 541 | 185 | 340 | 20, 200 |
| July..... | 193 | 58 | 120 | 7, 380 |
| August..... | 2, 850 | 32 | 224 | 13, 800 |
| September..... | 2, 010 | 138 | 586 | 34, 900 |
| The year..... | 3, 170 | 32 | 427 | 309, 000 |
| 1923-24 | | | | |
| October..... | 684 | 150 | ^a 410 | 25, 200 |
| November..... | 2, 430 | 150 | ^a 912 | 54, 300 |
| December..... | 1, 660 | 185 | 625 | 38, 400 |
| January..... | 1, 030 | 150 | ^a 347 | 21, 300 |
| February..... | 1, 080 | 141 | 500 | 28, 800 |
| March..... | 562 | 96 | 252 | 15, 500 |
| April..... | 464 | 114 | 246 | 14, 600 |
| May..... | 2, 370 | 326 | 721 | 44, 600 |
| June..... | 1, 360 | 280 | 496 | 29, 500 |
| July..... | 1, 070 | 160 | 406 | 25, 000 |
| August..... | 724 | 96 | 244 | 15, 000 |
| September..... | 2, 850 | 305 | ^a 804 | 47, 800 |
| The year..... | 2, 850 | 96 | 496 | 360, 000 |

^a Partly estimated.^b Estimated by comparison with records on adjacent streams.

Monthly discharge of Fish Creek at Thorne Arm—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1924-25 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,660 | 362 | 828 | 50,900 |
| November..... | ..... | 111 | ° 871 | 51,800 |
| December..... | 1,150 | 51 | 331 | 20,400 |
| January..... | 160 | 88 | 124 | 7,620 |
| February..... | 205 | ° 32 | ° 14.9 | 3,660 |
| March..... | 597 | 80 | 233 | 14,300 |
| April..... | 492 | 112 | 230 | 17,300 |
| May..... | 892 | 338 | 605 | 37,200 |
| June..... | 1,100 | 326 | 454 | 27,000 |
| July..... | 1,200 | 136 | 470 | 28,900 |
| August..... | 436 | 103 | 245 | 15,100 |
| September..... | 443 | 57 | 237 | 14,100 |
| The year..... | ..... | ° 32 | 398 | 288,000 |
| 1925-26 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,100 | 34 | 237 | 14,600 |
| November..... | ..... | ..... | ° 745 | 44,300 |
| December..... | 2,910 | 290 | 912 | 56,100 |
| January..... | 2,490 | 248 | 976 | 60,000 |
| February..... | ..... | ..... | ° 580 | 32,200 |
| March..... | ..... | ..... | ° 500 | 30,700 |
| April..... | ..... | ..... | ° 470 | 28,000 |
| May..... | ..... | ..... | ° 420 | 25,800 |
| June..... | ..... | ..... | ° 230 | 13,700 |
| July..... | 732 | ..... | ° 241 | 14,800 |
| August..... | 982 | 74 | 248 | 15,200 |
| September..... | 464 | 30 | 138 | 8,210 |
| The year..... | ..... | 30 | 475 | 344,000 |
| 1926-27 | | | | |
| October..... | 2,070 | 44 | 775 | 47,700 |
| November..... | 1,450 | 60 | 361 | 21,500 |
| December..... | 1,400 | 75 | 503 | 30,900 |
| January..... | 1,500 | 51 | 314 | 19,300 |
| February..... | 520 | 115 | 206 | 11,400 |
| March..... | 499 | 132 | 287 | 17,600 |
| April..... | 590 | 115 | 262 | 15,600 |
| May..... | 748 | 213 | 448 | 27,500 |
| June..... | 692 | 362 | 486 | 28,900 |
| July..... | 883 | ..... | ° 363 | 22,300 |
| August..... | 1,120 | 46 | ° 209 | 12,900 |
| September..... | 1,400 | 80 | 416 | 24,800 |
| The year..... | 2,070 | 44 | 387 | 280,000 |
| 1927-28 | | | | |
| October..... | 2,250 | 238 | 876 | 53,900 |
| November..... | 464 | 36 | 173 | 10,300 |
| December..... | 901 | 65 | 202 | 12,400 |
| January..... | 1,890 | 54 | 667 | 41,000 |
| February..... | 1,200 | 68 | 305 | 17,500 |
| March..... | 2,250 | 56 | 504 | 31,000 |
| April..... | 668 | 97 | 255 | 15,200 |
| May..... | 1,080 | 290 | 582 | 35,800 |
| June..... | 660 | ..... | ° 366 | 21,800 |
| July..... | 919 | ..... | ° 306 | 18,800 |
| August..... | 990 | 42 | ° 246 | 15,100 |
| September..... | 1,000 | 20 | ° 359 | 21,400 |
| The year..... | 2,250 | 20 | 405 | 294,000 |

° Partly estimated.

° Estimated by comparison with records on adjacent streams.

Monthly discharge of Fish Creek at Thorne Arm—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1928-29 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,110 | 178 | 547 | 33,600 |
| November..... | 1,080 | 164 | 440 | 25,200 |
| December..... | 1,720 | 178 | * 496 | 30,500 |
| January..... | ..... | ..... | * 358 | 22,000 |
| February..... | 230 | 30 | 75.1 | 4,170 |
| March..... | 788 | 154 | 330 | 20,300 |
| April..... | 646 | 63 | 181 | 10,800 |
| May..... | 541 | 238 | 327 | 20,100 |
| June..... | 684 | 230 | 368 | 21,900 |
| July..... | 611 | 143 | 340 | 20,900 |
| August..... | 2,310 | 112 | 607 | 37,300 |
| September..... | 243 | 53 | 104 | 6,190 |
| The year..... | 2,310 | 30 | 351 | 254,000 |
| 1929-30 | | | | |
| October..... | 2,010 | 51 | 842 | 51,800 |
| November..... | 2,250 | 285 | 868 | 51,600 |
| December..... | 883 | 45 | 286 | 17,600 |
| January..... | 374 | 25 | 84.3 | 5,180 |
| February..... | 2,070 | 122 | 486 | 27,000 |
| March..... | 901 | 83 | 270 | 16,600 |
| April..... | ..... | 109 | * 310 | 18,400 |
| May..... | 700 | 217 | 387 | 23,800 |
| June..... | 2,250 | 248 | 632 | 37,600 |
| July..... | 684 | 157 | 308 | 18,900 |
| August..... | 164 | 53 | 100 | 6,150 |
| September..... | 901 | 30 | 260 | 15,500 |
| The year..... | 2,250 | 25 | 401 | 290,000 |

* Partly estimated.

ELLA CREEK AT BEHM CANAL

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder 1½ miles above mouth of creek at Ella Bay, a small arm of Behm Canal on east shore of Revillagigedo Island, in about latitude 55° 29' N., longitude 130° 59' W., and 40 miles by water from Ketchikan.

DRAINAGE AREA.—20.4 square miles (preliminary topographic map of Revillagigedo Island).

EXTREMES, 1927-1930.—Maximum discharge recorded, 1,720 second-feet Dec. 6, 1930 (gage height 5.60 feet); minimum, 10 second-feet Sept. 8-12, 1930.

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent, unaffected by ice. Records excellent except those for estimated periods, which are good. Ella Lake, area 1,930 acres, lies at an altitude of 247 feet, about 2½ miles from tidewater. Its outlet is constricted and filled with large logs. The license authorized by the Federal Power Commission in 1930 to I. & J. D. Zellerbach provides for a storage dam at the lake outlet designed to raise the water surface to 293 feet and diversion of the waters of the stream through a tunnel to Manzanita Lake.

Monthly discharge of Ella Creek at Behm Canal

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1927-28 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,000 | 240 | 553 | 34,000 |
| November..... | 336 | 39 | 146 | 8,600 |
| December..... | 360 | 60 | * 149 | 9,160 |
| January..... | 1,240 | 43 | 464 | 28,500 |
| February..... | 624 | 58 | 223 | 12,800 |
| March..... | 1,100 | 45 | 303 | 18,600 |
| April..... | 304 | 109 | 182 | 10,800 |
| May..... | 488 | 240 | 335 | 20,600 |
| June..... | 278 | 37 | 146 | 8,600 |
| July..... | 285 | 27 | 116 | 7,130 |
| August..... | 258 | 32 | 110 | 6,760 |
| September..... | 451 | 14 | 177 | 10,500 |
| The year..... | 1,240 | 14 | 243 | 176,000 |

* Partly estimated.

Monthly discharge of Ella Creek at Behm Canal—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1928-29 | | | | |
| October..... | 596 | 198 | 336 | 20,700 |
| November..... | 516 | 175 | 305 | 18,100 |
| December..... | 732 | 141 | 315 | 19,400 |
| January..... | 714 | 49 | 258 | 15,900 |
| February..... | 190 | 23 | 58.4 | 3,240 |
| March..... | 443 | 133 | 245 | 15,100 |
| April..... | 325 | 51 | 131 | 7,800 |
| May..... | 235 | 129 | 187 | 11,500 |
| June..... | 225 | 84 | 138 | 8,210 |
| July..... | 252 | 86 | 160 | 9,840 |
| August..... | 935 | 78 | 315 | 19,400 |
| September..... | 230 | 18 | 69.1 | 4,110 |
| The year..... | 935 | 18 | 211 | 153,000 |
| 1929-30 | | | | |
| October..... | 817 | 29 | 463 | 28,500 |
| November..... | 985 | 262 | 479 | 28,500 |
| December..... | 484 | 50 | 223 | 13,700 |
| January..... | 290 | 20 | 77.5 | 4,770 |
| February..... | 822 | 67 | 305 | 17,100 |
| March..... | 381 | 93 | 176 | 10,800 |
| April..... | 319 | 117 | 209 | 12,400 |
| May..... | 288 | 190 | 235 | 14,400 |
| June..... | 1,020 | 109 | 333 | 19,800 |
| July..... | 200 | 76 | 127 | 7,810 |
| August..... | 94 | 19 | 41.8 | 2,570 |
| September..... | 498 | 12 | 128 | 7,620 |
| The year..... | 1,020 | 12 | 232 | 168,000 |

MANZANITA CREEK NEAR MANZANITA BAY

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder one-fourth mile above extreme high tide, 1½ miles from mouth of creek at Manzanita Bay, an arm of Behm Canal on west shore of Revillagigedo Island, 7 miles north of Ella Bay, and 52 miles by water from Ketchikan.

DRAINAGE AREA.—32.7 square miles (preliminary topographic map of Revillagigedo Island).

EXTREMES, 1927-1930.—Maximum discharge recorded, 3,470 second-feet Oct. 12 or 13, 1927 (gage height, 7.74 feet); minimum, 112 second-feet Sept. 12, 1930.

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent and unaffected by ice. Records excellent except those for short periods of estimated discharge, which are good. Outflow of Manzanita Lake is rendered relatively uniform by a log jam at its outlet, through which the water flows. The lake has an area of 1,610 acres and lies at an altitude of 232 feet about 2½ miles from tide-water. The license authorized by the Federal Power Commission in 1930 to I. & J. D. Zellerbach provides for a storage and diversion dam at the lake outlet designed to raise the water surface to 293 feet, thus providing a capacity of practically 200,000 acre-feet in Ella and Manzanita Lakes combined, and the use of their waters together with that diverted from Mirror Lake, through two power houses on Manzanita Creek, to supply power for pulp and paper manufacture.

Monthly discharge of Manzanita Creek near Manzanita Bay

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1927-28 | | | | |
| October..... | 2,560 | 465 | " 1,070 | 65,800 |
| November..... | 590 | 180 | 298 | 17,700 |
| December..... | 650 | 135 | 247 | 15,200 |
| January..... | 1,330 | 130 | 637 | 39,200 |
| February..... | 820 | 200 | 348 | 20,000 |
| March..... | 1,480 | 170 | 481 | 29,600 |
| April..... | 590 | 260 | 354 | 21,100 |
| May..... | 988 | 455 | 680 | 41,800 |
| June..... | 702 | 274 | 453 | 27,000 |
| July..... | 545 | 240 | 317 | 19,500 |
| August..... | 650 | 178 | 298 | 18,300 |
| September..... | 780 | 134 | 362 | 21,500 |
| The year..... | 2,560 | 130 | 464 | 337,000 |
| 1928-29 | | | | |
| October..... | 965 | 378 | 559 | 34,400 |
| November..... | 820 | 340 | 508 | 30,200 |
| December..... | 1,390 | " 315 | 545 | 33,500 |
| January..... | 1,270 | 200 | 462 | 28,400 |
| February..... | 230 | 124 | 158 | 8,780 |
| March..... | 470 | 222 | 307 | 18,900 |
| April..... | 515 | 168 | 241 | 14,300 |
| May..... | 515 | 328 | 388 | 23,900 |
| June..... | 590 | 315 | 394 | 23,400 |
| July..... | 590 | 270 | 382 | 23,500 |
| August..... | 1,660 | 230 | 583 | 35,800 |
| September..... | 440 | 139 | 233 | 13,900 |
| The year..... | 1,660 | 124 | 399 | 289,000 |
| 1929-30 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,480 | 142 | 832 | 51,200 |
| November..... | 1,900 | 530 | 932 | 55,500 |
| December..... | 740 | 190 | 383 | 23,600 |
| January..... | 360 | 125 | 192 | 11,800 |
| February..... | 1,080 | 186 | 391 | 21,700 |
| March..... | 560 | 194 | 292 | 18,000 |
| April..... | 575 | 240 | 365 | 21,700 |
| May..... | 650 | 360 | 475 | 29,200 |
| June..... | 1,700 | 572 | 686 | 40,800 |
| July..... | 515 | 240 | 344 | 21,200 |
| August..... | 250 | 129 | 173 | 10,600 |
| September..... | 820 | 112 | 241 | 14,300 |
| The year..... | 1,900 | 112 | 441 | 320,000 |

* Partly estimated.

GRACE CREEK AT BEHM CANAL

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder just above high tide, three-fourths mile above mouth of creek, which is 7 miles north of Manzanita Bay, on west shore of Revillagigedo Island, and 60 miles by water from Ketchikan.

DRAINAGE AREA.—33.6 square miles (preliminary topographic map of Revillagigedo Island).

EXTREMES, 1927-1930.—Maximum discharge recorded, 3,470 second-feet Aug. 21, 1929 (gage height, 5.20 feet); minimum, 28 second-feet Sept. 10-12, 1930; minimum of Jan. 30, 1930, estimated as 25 second-feet.

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent; affected by ice for short periods. Records considered excellent. Grace Lake, area 1,670 acres, lies at an altitude of 422 feet about 3 miles from tidewater. The license authorized by the Federal Power Commission in 1930 to I. & J. D. Zellerbach provides for a storage and diversion dam about half a mile below the lake outlet designed to raise the water surface to 480 feet, and a conduit, mostly in tunnel, to a power house on the creek at a point where it has an altitude of 25 feet.

Monthly discharge of Grace Creek near Behm Canal

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| September 12-30..... | 1,600 | 76 | 437 | 16,500 |
| 1927-28 | | | | |
| October..... | 2,400 | 250 | 879 | 54,000 |
| November..... | 408 | 43 | * 150 | 8,920 |
| December..... | 483 | 51 | * 156 | 9,590 |
| January..... | 1,550 | 47 | 582 | 35,800 |
| February..... | 1,050 | 70 | 250 | 14,400 |
| March..... | 2,120 | 66 | 465 | 28,600 |
| April..... | 748 | 115 | 310 | 18,400 |
| May..... | 1,210 | 392 | 711 | 43,700 |
| June..... | 767 | 196 | 441 | 26,200 |
| July..... | 605 | 105 | * 282 | 17,300 |
| August..... | 949 | 44 | 232 | 14,300 |
| September..... | 865 | 30 | 328 | 19,500 |
| The year..... | 2,400 | 30 | 401 | 291,000 |
| 1928-29 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,130 | 172 | 510 | 31,400 |
| November..... | 1,130 | 162 | 444 | 26,400 |
| December..... | 1,640 | 148 | 460 | 28,300 |
| January..... | 1,500 | 68 | 323 | 19,900 |
| February..... | 195 | 38 | * 72.1 | 4,000 |
| March..... | 535 | 101 | 227 | 14,000 |
| April..... | 688 | 56 | 194 | 11,500 |
| May..... | 646 | 285 | 392 | 24,100 |
| June..... | 760 | 244 | 404 | 24,000 |
| July..... | 624 | 145 | 325 | 20,000 |
| August..... | 2,870 | 101 | 612 | 37,600 |
| September..... | 235 | 50 | 95.7 | 5,690 |
| The year..... | 2,870 | 38 | 341 | 247,000 |
| 1929-30 | | | | |
| October..... | 2,430 | 44 | 929 | 57,100 |
| November..... | 2,980 | 278 | 903 | 53,700 |
| December..... | 607 | 44 | 227 | 14,000 |
| January..... | 274 | 25 | * 74.5 | 4,580 |
| February..... | 1,640 | 100 | 384 | 21,300 |
| March..... | 712 | 79 | 218 | 13,400 |
| April..... | 688 | 109 | 322 | 19,200 |
| May..... | 802 | 257 | 483 | 29,700 |
| June..... | 2,480 | 306 | 738 | 43,900 |
| July..... | 682 | 150 | 284 | 17,500 |
| August..... | 175 | 43 | 95.6 | 5,880 |
| September..... | 1,130 | 28 | 259 | 15,400 |
| The year..... | 2,980 | 25 | 408 | 296,000 |

* Partly estimated.

ORCHARD CREEK AT SHRIMP BAY

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder on right bank 300 feet below Orchard Lake, in latitude 55° 50' N., longitude 131° 27' W., one-third mile from tidewater at head of Shrimp Bay, an arm of Behm Canal, and 46 miles by water from Ketchikan.

DRAINAGE AREA.—59 square miles (preliminary topographic map of Revillagigedo Island).

EXTREMES, 1915-1921, 1922-1925.—Maximum discharge recorded, 6,660 second-feet Dec. 19, 1919 (gage height, 9.6 feet); minimum (estimated), 20 second-feet Feb. 11, 1916; maximum discharge probably occurred Nov. 1, 1917, 7,100 second-feet, estimated by multiplying maximum discharge at Fish Creek on that date by 1.55, which is the ratio between the maximum discharges of Orchard Lake outlet and Fish Creek on October 15 and 16, 1915.

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent since 1918; not affected by ice. Records good except those for period of break in record and for 1915, 1916, and 1925, which are fair. From Orchard Lake, at 128 feet above high tide, the stream descends in a series of rapids for 1,000 feet through a narrow gorge, then divides into two channels and enters the bay in two cascades of 100-foot vertical fall. From a survey made by the Forest Service in 1917 and 1919, the area of Orchard Lake was determined as 965 acres and the altitude of lake above high tide as 128 feet. A dam at the outlet of the lake would flood part of the valley, at the head of the lake, which extends upstream a few miles at a small gradient. The Orchard Creek power site is one of a group for which a license was authorized by the Federal Power Commission in 1930 to I. & J. D. Zellerbach.

Monthly discharge of Orchard Creek at Shrimp Bay

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1915 | | | | |
| June..... | 800 | 271 | 482 | 28,700 |
| July..... | 385 | 176 | 239 | 14,700 |
| August..... | 4,700 | 126 | 699 | 43,000 |
| September..... | 1,720 | 138 | 392 | 23,300 |
| The period..... | | | | 110,000 |
| 1915-16 | | | | |
| October..... | 4,990 | 299 | 1,270 | 78,100 |
| November..... | 1,260 | 204 | 495 | 29,500 |
| December..... | 1,130 | 124 | 392 | 24,100 |
| January..... | 122 | 30 | 64.2 | 3,950 |
| February..... | 1,150 | 20 | 319 | 18,300 |
| March..... | 322 | 110 | 167 | 10,300 |
| April..... | 1,380 | 340 | 568 | 33,800 |
| May..... | 1,350 | 434 | 795 | 48,900 |
| June..... | 1,560 | 753 | 1,050 | 62,500 |
| July..... | 2,100 | 530 | 891 | 54,800 |
| August..... | 1,490 | 221 | 490 | 30,100 |
| September..... | 1,200 | 150 | 553 | 32,900 |
| The year..... | 4,990 | 20 | 588 | 427,000 |
| 1916-17 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,600 | 146 | 627 | 38,600 |
| November..... | 748 | 179 | 393 | 23,400 |
| December..... | 488 | 73 | 181 | 11,100 |
| January..... | 440 | 76 | 157 | 9,650 |
| February..... | 1,400 | 65 | 339 | 18,800 |
| March..... | 79 | 51 | 65.6 | 4,030 |
| April..... | 770 | 49 | 309 | 18,400 |
| May..... | 1,640 | 542 | 928 | 57,100 |
| June..... | 1,400 | 595 | 929 | 55,300 |
| July..... | 1,430 | 318 | 623 | 38,300 |
| August..... | 2,880 | 215 | 791 | 48,600 |
| September..... | 2,370 | 102 | 729 | 43,400 |
| The year..... | 2,880 | 49 | 506 | 367,000 |
| 1917-18 | | | | |
| October..... | | | 990 | 60,960 |
| November..... | | | 2,200 | 131,000 |
| December..... | | | 283 | 14,300 |
| January..... | | | 525 | 32,300 |
| February..... | | | 200 | 11,100 |
| March..... | | | 90 | 5,530 |
| April..... | | | 433 | 25,800 |
| May..... | 1,900 | 533 | 949 | 58,400 |
| June..... | 1,460 | 655 | 956 | 56,900 |
| July..... | 882 | 324 | 577 | 35,500 |
| August..... | 2,100 | 218 | 757 | 46,500 |
| September..... | 675 | 110 | 236 | 14,000 |
| The year..... | | | 680 | 492,000 |

^a Partly estimated.

^b Estimated by comparison with records on adjacent streams.

Monthly discharge of Orchard Creek at Shrimp Bay—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1918-19 | | | | |
| October..... | 3,370 | 176 | 1,180 | 72,600 |
| November..... | 2,490 | 176 | 720 | 42,800 |
| December..... | 1,860 | 125 | 439 | 27,000 |
| January..... | 2,000 | 105 | 532 | 32,700 |
| February..... | 244 | 75 | 139 | 7,720 |
| March..... | 2,410 | 35 | 206 | 12,700 |
| April..... | 2,530 | 235 | 696 | 41,400 |
| May..... | 1,890 | 407 | 869 | 53,400 |
| June..... | 1,060 | 620 | ^a 788 | 46,900 |
| July..... | 980 | 384 | 571 | 35,100 |
| August..... | 1,250 | 194 | 411 | 25,300 |
| September..... | 1,860 | 122 | ^a 447 | 26,600 |
| The year..... | 3,370 | 35 | 586 | 424,000 |
| 1919-20 | | | | |
| October..... | | | ^b 500 | 30,700 |
| November..... | | | ^b 590 | 35,100 |
| December..... | 5,790 | | ^a 791 | 48,600 |
| January..... | | | ^a 299 | 18,400 |
| February..... | | 87 | ^a 257 | 14,800 |
| March..... | | | ^a 92.8 | 5,710 |
| April..... | 1,280 | | ^a 315 | 18,700 |
| May..... | 1,060 | 467 | 656 | 40,300 |
| June..... | 1,460 | 596 | 908 | 54,000 |
| July..... | 1,030 | 184 | 520 | 32,000 |
| August..... | 4,560 | 176 | 904 | 55,600 |
| September..... | 762 | 170 | 386 | 23,000 |
| The year..... | 5,790 | | 519 | 377,000 |
| 1920-21 | | | | |
| October..... | | | ^b 630 | 38,700 |
| November..... | | | ^b 520 | 30,900 |
| December..... | 1,000 | 92 | ^a 261 | 16,000 |
| January..... | 512 | 94 | ^a 185 | 11,400 |
| February..... | | | ^b 582 | 32,300 |
| March..... | | 69 | ^a 223 | 13,700 |
| April..... | 830 | 151 | 369 | 22,000 |
| May..... | 1,460 | 336 | 778 | 47,800 |
| June..... | 1,680 | 548 | ^a 944 | 56,200 |
| July..... | | | 492 | 30,300 |
| August..... | 1,460 | 130 | 363 | 22,300 |
| September..... | 2,620 | 125 | 871 | 51,800 |
| The year..... | 2,620 | | 516 | 373,000 |
| 1921 | | | | |
| October..... | 3,520 | 512 | 1,460 | 89,800 |
| November..... | 3,960 | 68 | 636 | 37,800 |
| December..... | 3,290 | | ^a 752 | 46,200 |
| 1922-23 | | | | |
| October..... | | | ^b 840 | 51,600 |
| November..... | 4,160 | 247 | ^a 1,320 | 78,600 |
| December..... | 1,100 | 78 | 260 | 16,000 |
| January..... | | | ^a 92.4 | 5,680 |
| February..... | | | ^b 311 | 17,300 |
| March..... | 1,060 | 99 | 333 | 20,500 |
| April..... | 3,760 | 311 | 938 | 55,800 |
| May..... | 2,580 | 450 | 954 | 58,700 |
| June..... | 1,280 | 400 | 782 | 46,500 |
| July..... | 433 | 134 | 272 | 16,700 |
| August..... | 4,060 | 76 | 318 | 19,600 |
| September..... | 2,840 | 143 | 843 | 50,200 |
| The year..... | 4,160 | | 603 | 437,000 |
| 1923-24 | | | | |
| October..... | 876 | | ^a 450 | 27,700 |
| November..... | 3,760 | | ^a 1,170 | 69,600 |
| December..... | 2,170 | 145 | 755 | 46,400 |
| January..... | 1,340 | 143 | 436 | 26,800 |
| February..... | 1,280 | 130 | 585 | 33,600 |
| March..... | 620 | 109 | 326 | 20,000 |
| April..... | 930 | 109 | 338 | 20,100 |
| May..... | 3,960 | 600 | 1,180 | 72,600 |
| June..... | 1,680 | 503 | 872 | 51,900 |
| July..... | 1,030 | 230 | 508 | 31,200 |
| August..... | 1,000 | | ^a 360 | 22,100 |
| September..... | ^b 4,000 | 270 | 947 | 56,400 |
| The year..... | ^b 4,000 | 109 | 659 | 478,000 |

^a Partly estimated.^b Estimated by comparison with records on adjacent streams.

Monthly discharge of Orchard Creek at Shrimp Bay—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1924-25 | | | | |
| October..... | 2,460 | 371 | 1,110 | 68,200 |
| November..... | 2,890 | 61 | 850 | 50,600 |
| December..... | 1,550 | 43 | ^a 415 | 25,500 |
| January..... | 90 | ^b 50 | 75.1 | 4,620 |
| February..... | ^b 100 | ^b 25 | ^b 37.9 | 2,100 |
| March..... | 700 | 87 | 237 | 14,600 |
| April..... | 830 | 115 | 421 | 25,100 |
| May..... | 1,820 | 560 | 1,140 | 70,100 |
| June..... | 1,030 | 503 | 726 | 43,200 |
| July..... | ^b 1,760 | 207 | ^a 646 | 39,700 |
| August..... | 540 | 101 | 284 | 17,500 |
| September..... | 930 | 48 | 276 | 16,400 |
| The year..... | 2,980 | ^b 25 | 522 | 378,000 |
| 1925 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,550 | 39 | 328 | 20,200 |
| November..... | 2,100 | 180 | 884 | 52,600 |
| December..... | 4,060 | 259 | 1,100 | 67,600 |

^a Partly estimated.^b Estimated by comparison with records on adjacent streams.

MAINLAND SOUTH OF FREDERICK SOUND

DAVIS RIVER AT PORTLAND CANAL

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder installed Dec. 15, 1930, a mile above mouth of creek and half a mile above proposed dam site, on west shore of Portland Canal about 12 miles by water from Hyder. Staff gage about 175 feet downstream was read six times a month until Aug. 1, 1930; daily thereafter.

DRAINAGE AREA.—Not covered by adequate maps; estimated at 100 to 160 square miles.

EXTREMES, 1928, 1930.—Maximum recorded discharge, 10,800 second-feet Nov. 22, 1930 (gage height, 9.1 feet); minimum, 27 second-feet Feb. 26, Mar. 1, 6, 1928.

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation fairly permanent; unaffected by ice. Records good beginning August, 1930; earlier records poor on account of infrequent gage readings and lack of measurements at extreme low stages. A license was issued by the Federal Power Commission to the Commonwealth Mining & Exploring Co. for the Davis River power site in 1930 and transferred to the Portland Canal Power Co. Records furnished by the licensee through Willis T. Batcheller, consulting engineer.

Monthly discharge of Davis River at Portland Canal

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1927-28 | | | | |
| December..... | 83 | 83 | 83.0 | 5,100 |
| January..... | 505 | 83 | 244 | 15,000 |
| February..... | 115 | 27 | 79.5 | 4,570 |
| March..... | 182 | 27 | 103 | 6,330 |
| April..... | 110 | 49 | 74.2 | 4,420 |
| May..... | 781 | 182 | 520 | 32,000 |
| June..... | 1,730 | 1,020 | 1,460 | 86,900 |
| July..... | 1,920 | 1,130 | 1,640 | 101,000 |
| August..... | 1,920 | 884 | 1,460 | 89,800 |
| September..... | 1,570 | 307 | 1,040 | 61,900 |
| The period..... | | | | 407,000 |

Monthly discharge of Davis River at Portland Canal—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1928 | | | | |
| October..... | 686 | 402 | 539 | 33,100 |
| November..... | 402 | 58 | 221 | 13,200 |
| December..... | 33 | 33 | 33.0 | 2,030 |
| 1930 | | | | |
| June..... | 2,180 | 1,620 | 1,910 | 114,000 |
| July..... | 1,940 | 1,620 | 1,740 | 107,000 |
| August..... | 2,050 | 940 | 1,490 | 91,600 |
| September..... | 4,190 | 290 | 1,350 | 80,300 |
| October..... | 9,140 | 182 | 1,180 | 72,600 |
| November..... | 7,000 | 225 | 1,150 | 68,400 |
| December..... | 1,750 | 201 | 450 | 27,700 |
| The period..... | | | | 562,000 |

PUNCHBOWL LAKE OUTLET AT RUDYERD BAY

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder near mouth of outlet, approximately in latitude 55° 31' N., longitude 130° 45' W., at head of south arm of Rudyerd Bay, about 45 miles by water from Ketchikan.

DRAINAGE AREA.—No maps available.

EXTREMES, 1923-1930.—Maximum discharge recorded, 710 second-feet Dec. 7, 1926 (gage height, 5.90 feet); minimum, 2 second-feet Oct. 18, 1925 (gage height, 0.05 foot). This minimum is very uncertain; there is no conclusive evidence that the flow has ever been appreciably less than 9.6 second-feet obtained as the result of a discharge measurement Feb. 23, 1925.

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation somewhat unstable; control is a log jam below gage, overlying boulders, through which the water runs. Records fair for the year, poor for discharges of less than 50 second-feet. Punchbowl Lake, area 1,400 acres, lies at an altitude of 586 feet about half a mile inland from Rudyerd Bay. The low-water flow is relatively large, owing to the large lake area and its constricted outlet.

Monthly discharge of outlet of Punchbowl Lake at Rudyerd Bay

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1923-24 | | | | |
| October..... | 226 | 133 | 177 | 10,900 |
| November..... | 640 | 133 | ° 314 | 18,700 |
| December..... | 454 | 174 | 281 | 17,300 |
| January..... | 238 | 104 | 163 | 10,000 |
| February..... | 238 | 100 | 174 | 10,000 |
| March..... | 157 | 64 | 112 | 6,890 |
| April..... | 126 | 61 | 100 | 5,950 |
| May..... | 420 | 126 | 206 | 12,700 |
| June..... | 406 | | ° 215 | 12,800 |
| July..... | | | ° 111 | 6,820 |
| August..... | | 16 | 54.5 | 3,350 |
| September..... | 285 | 135 | 214 | 12,700 |
| The year..... | 640 | 16 | 176 | 128,000 |
| 1924-25 | | | | |
| October..... | 341 | 157 | 256 | 15,700 |
| November..... | 502 | 78 | 251 | 14,900 |
| December..... | 470 | 50 | 201 | 12,400 |
| January..... | 50 | 32 | 42.9 | 2,640 |
| February..... | 44 | 13 | ° 28.8 | 1,600 |
| March..... | 148 | 14 | 61.0 | 3,750 |
| April..... | 137 | 89 | 121 | 7,200 |
| May..... | 306 | 142 | 237 | 14,600 |
| June..... | 220 | 152 | 178 | 10,600 |
| July..... | 278 | 88 | 179 | 11,000 |
| August..... | 109 | 41 | ° 77.4 | 4,760 |
| September..... | 86 | 19 | 60.3 | 3,590 |
| The year..... | 502 | 13 | 142 | 103,000 |

° Partly estimated.

Monthly discharge of outlet of Punchbowl Lake at Rudyerd Bay—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1925-26 | | | | |
| October..... | 124 | 2 | 37.7 | 2,320 |
| November..... | 348 | 139 | 229 | 13,600 |
| December..... | 710 | 184 | 343 | 21,100 |
| January..... | | | ^a 351 | 21,600 |
| February..... | | | ^b 200 | 11,100 |
| March..... | | | ^a 196 | 12,100 |
| April..... | 244 | 62 | 158 | 9,400 |
| May..... | 196 | 95 | 132 | 8,120 |
| June..... | 250 | 36 | 118 | 7,030 |
| July..... | 115 | 33 | ^a 64.5 | 3,970 |
| August..... | 134 | 39 | 68.3 | 4,200 |
| September..... | 82 | 3 | 37.9 | 2,260 |
| The year..... | 710 | 2 | 161 | 117,000 |
| 1926-27 | | | | |
| October..... | 362 | 4 | 207 | 12,700 |
| November..... | 327 | 99 | 184 | 10,900 |
| December..... | 320 | 81 | ^a 200 | 12,900 |
| January..... | | 72 | ^a 147 | 9,040 |
| February..... | 94 | 62 | 76.1 | 4,230 |
| March..... | 113 | 68 | 90.8 | 5,580 |
| April..... | 179 | 76 | 116 | 6,900 |
| May..... | 250 | 136 | 203 | 12,500 |
| June..... | 226 | 174 | 198 | 11,800 |
| July..... | 214 | 73 | 158 | 9,720 |
| August..... | | 7 | ^a 39.2 | 2,410 |
| September..... | | 58 | ^a 116 | 6,900 |
| The year..... | 362 | 4 | 146 | 106,000 |
| 1927-28 | | | | |
| October..... | 454 | 196 | 297 | 18,300 |
| November..... | 226 | 50 | 113 | 6,720 |
| December..... | 179 | 42 | 97.0 | 5,960 |
| January..... | 369 | 34 | 204 | 12,500 |
| February..... | 214 | 72 | 134 | 7,710 |
| March..... | 420 | 50 | 169 | 10,400 |
| April..... | 196 | 99 | 134 | 7,970 |
| May..... | 292 | 168 | 226 | 13,900 |
| June..... | 226 | 88 | 163 | 9,700 |
| July..... | 190 | 69 | 107 | 6,580 |
| August..... | 214 | 46 | 112 | 6,890 |
| September..... | 264 | 13 | 115 | 6,840 |
| The year..... | 454 | 13 | 156 | 113,000 |
| 1928-29 | | | | |
| October..... | 362 | 162 | 234 | 14,400 |
| November..... | 357 | 137 | 186 | 11,100 |
| December..... | 264 | 133 | 174 | 10,700 |
| January..... | 244 | 72 | 155 | 9,530 |
| February..... | 68 | 26 | 40.4 | 2,240 |
| March..... | 174 | 68 | 131 | 8,080 |
| April..... | 115 | 62 | ^a 78.4 | 4,670 |
| May..... | 168 | 110 | 136 | 8,360 |
| June..... | 137 | 126 | 138 | 8,210 |
| July..... | 148 | 94 | 118 | 7,260 |
| August..... | 327 | 84 | 171 | 10,500 |
| September..... | 179 | 38 | 83.1 | 4,940 |
| The year..... | 362 | 26 | 138 | 100,000 |
| 1929-30 | | | | |
| October..... | 518 | 35 | 272 | 16,700 |
| November..... | 568 | 271 | 383 | 22,800 |
| December..... | 454 | 92 | 185 | 11,400 |
| January..... | | | ^b 35 | 2,150 |
| February..... | 250 | | 125 | 6,940 |
| March 1-9..... | 130 | 92 | 104 | 1,860 |
| The period..... | | | | 61,800 |

^a Partly estimated.

^b Estimated.

SHORT CREEK AT SHORT BAY

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder one-eighth mile above mouth of East Fork, half a mile by trail from head of Short Bay, and 45 miles by water from Ketchikan.

DRAINAGE AREA.—20 square miles (International Boundary Commission map). EXTREMES, 1922-1924.—Maximum discharge recorded, 1,220 second-feet Sept. 5, 1924 (gage height, 3.10 feet); no adequate record of minimum discharge.

REMARKS.—Control of large boulders; stage-discharge relation may shift in floods; occasionally affected by ice. Measuring section poor; records fair. Lake Reflection, area 1,090 acres, lies at an altitude of 271 feet, 1½ miles from head of Short Bay. The drainage area at the outlet is 19 square miles. Run-off is restricted by a log jam, with which the outlet of the lake is filled.

Monthly discharge of Short Creek at Short Bay

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1922 | | | | |
| June 25-30..... | 358 | 258 | 294 | 3,500 |
| July..... | | 101 | ^a 227 | 14,000 |
| August..... | 285 | 56 | 90.3 | 6,110 |
| September..... | 688 | 107 | 310 | 18,400 |
| The period..... | | | | 42,000 |
| 1922-23 | | | | |
| October..... | 590 | 75 | 285 | 17,500 |
| November..... | 665 | 157 | 357 | 21,200 |
| December..... | 361 | | ^a 129 | 7,930 |
| January..... | | | ^a 37.8 | 2,320 |
| February..... | | | ^a 93 | 5,160 |
| March..... | | | ^a 105 | 6,460 |
| April..... | 545 | 133 | 260 | 15,500 |
| May..... | 640 | 222 | 365 | 22,400 |
| June..... | 505 | 215 | 330 | 19,600 |
| July..... | 230 | 69 | 141 | 8,670 |
| August..... | | | ^a 200 | 12,300 |
| September..... | | 108 | ^a 408 | 24,300 |
| The year..... | | | 226 | 163,000 |
| 1923-24 | | | | |
| October..... | | | ^b 215 | 13,200 |
| November..... | | 152 | ^a 378 | 22,500 |
| December..... | ^b 420 | 133 | 245 | 15,100 |
| January..... | ^b 400 | 81 | 161 | 9,900 |
| February..... | 452 | 108 | 208 | 12,000 |
| March..... | 210 | 53 | 139 | 8,550 |
| April..... | 338 | 75 | 164 | 9,760 |
| May..... | 989 | 275 | 454 | 27,900 |
| June..... | 650 | 260 | 368 | 21,900 |
| July..... | 361 | 144 | 241 | 14,800 |
| August..... | 413 | 89 | 189 | 11,600 |
| September..... | 954 | 187 | 378 | 22,500 |
| The year..... | 989 | 53 | 261 | 190,000 |
| 1924-25 | | | | |
| October..... | 428 | 230 | 340 | 20,900 |
| November..... | | | ^a 237 | 14,000 |
| December..... | 432 | 34 | 154 | 9,470 |
| January 1-16..... | 111 | 77 | 84.9 | 2,690 |
| April 6-30..... | 240 | 93 | 179 | 8,880 |
| May..... | 706 | 212 | 441 | 27,100 |
| June..... | 396 | 260 | 322 | 19,200 |
| July..... | 595 | 106 | 276 | 17,000 |
| August..... | 292 | 59 | 156 | 9,590 |
| September..... | 318 | 32 | 155 | 9,220 |
| 1925 | | | | |
| October..... | 500 | 53 | 169 | 10,400 |
| November 1-6..... | 460 | 222 | 34.0 | 4,050 |

^a Partly estimated.

^b Estimated.

SHELOCKUM LAKE OUTLET AT BAILEY BAY

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder 250 feet above outlet of lake, which lies in latitude 56° N., longitude 131° 36' W., three-fourths mile by Forest Service trail from tidewater at north end of Bailey Bay and 52 miles by water north of Ketchikan.

DRAINAGE AREA.—18 square miles (Alaska Boundary Tribunal map).

EXTREMES, 1915-1921; 1922-1924.—Maximum discharge, 2,780 second-feet Nov. 1, 1917 (gage height, 6.84 feet); minimum recorded, 16 second-feet Mar. 15, 1919 (gage height, 1.11 feet); discharge probably fell to less than this at times.

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent; not affected by ice. Records good except those for periods of break in record, which are fair. An outline survey of Shelockum Lake made in 1914 by the United States Forest Service shows the lake to be 344 feet above high tide and to cover 350 acres. The drainage basin above the lake is rough, precipitous, and covered with little soil or vegetation. There are no glaciers or ice fields at the sources of the tributary streams.

Monthly discharge of Shelockum Lake outlet at Bailey Bay

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1915 | | | | |
| June..... | 448 | 94 | 233 | 13,900 |
| July..... | 109 | 31 | 61.2 | 3,760 |
| August..... | | | ^a 129 | 7,930 |
| September..... | | | ^a 101 | 6,010 |
| The period..... | | | 130 | 31,600 |
| 1915-16 | | | | |
| October..... | 2,220 | | ^a 401 | 24,700 |
| November..... | 480 | 57 | 146 | 8,690 |
| December..... | 280 | 41 | 106 | 6,520 |
| January..... | 39 | | ^a 20.8 | 1,280 |
| February..... | 450 | | ^a 112 | 6,440 |
| March..... | 142 | 43 | 65.6 | 3,420 |
| April..... | 333 | 81 | 160 | 17,200 |
| May..... | 536 | 131 | 279 | 25,200 |
| June..... | 718 | 242 | 424 | 19,900 |
| July..... | 769 | 178 | 324 | 11,900 |
| August..... | 478 | 58 | 194 | 13,800 |
| September..... | 600 | 37 | 232 | |
| The year..... | 2,220 | | 205 | 149,000 |
| 1916-17 | | | | |
| October..... | 602 | 44 | 255 | 15,700 |
| November..... | 234 | 51 | 122 | 7,260 |
| December..... | 134 | 28 | 56.9 | 3,500 |
| January..... | | | ^b 16.0 | 984 |
| February..... | | | ^b 40.0 | 2,220 |
| March..... | | | ^b 16.0 | 984 |
| April..... | | | ^b 80.0 | 4,760 |
| May..... | | | ^b 275 | 16,900 |
| June..... | | | ^b 345 | 20,500 |
| July..... | 788 | 136 | 310 | 19,100 |
| August..... | 1,010 | 88 | 342 | 21,000 |
| September..... | 720 | 25 | 259 | 15,400 |
| The year..... | | | 177 | 128,000 |
| 1917-18 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,190 | 179 | ^a 384 | 23,600 |
| November..... | 2,400 | 134 | 780 | 46,400 |
| December..... | 740 | 25 | ^a 84.9 | 5,220 |
| January..... | 980 | 52 | 186 | 11,400 |
| February..... | | | ^b 67.0 | 3,720 |
| March..... | | | ^b 42.0 | 2,580 |
| April..... | | | ^b 132 | 7,860 |
| May..... | | | ^b 310 | 19,100 |
| June..... | | | ^a 405 | 24,100 |
| July..... | 324 | 132 | ^a 210 | 12,900 |
| August..... | 1,010 | 84 | ^a 309 | 19,000 |
| September..... | 660 | 38 | 122 | 7,260 |
| The year..... | 2,400 | | 253 | 183,000 |

^a Partly estimated.

^b Estimated.

Monthly discharge of Shelockum Lake outlet at Bailey Bay—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1918-19 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,040 | 84 | 425 | 26,100 |
| November..... | | | ^a 231 | 13,700 |
| December..... | | | ^a 125 | 7,690 |
| January..... | 730 | 41 | ^a 145 | 8,920 |
| February..... | | | ^b 45.0 | 2,500 |
| March..... | | 16 | ^a 47.8 | 2,940 |
| April..... | | | ^a 258 | 15,400 |
| May..... | 490 | 150 | 288 | 17,700 |
| June..... | 508 | 220 | 319 | 19,000 |
| July..... | 490 | 180 | 274 | 16,800 |
| August..... | 660 | 69 | 193 | 11,900 |
| September..... | 1,180 | 39 | ^a 211 | 12,600 |
| The year..... | 1,180 | 16 | 214 | 155,000 |
| 1919-20 | | | | |
| October..... | | | ^b 200 | 12,300 |
| November..... | | | ^b 360 | 21,400 |
| December..... | 2,470 | 28 | 264 | 16,200 |
| January..... | 316 | 28 | 125 | 7,690 |
| February..... | | | ^b 65.0 | 3,740 |
| March..... | | | ^b 30.0 | 1,840 |
| April..... | 422 | | ^a 94.8 | 5,640 |
| May..... | 465 | 147 | 245 | 15,100 |
| June..... | 600 | 287 | 416 | 24,800 |
| July..... | 422 | 92 | 251 | 15,400 |
| August..... | 2,300 | 60 | 411 | 25,300 |
| September..... | 525 | 72 | 187 | 11,100 |
| The year..... | 2,470 | 28 | 221 | 161,000 |
| 1920-21 | | | | |
| October..... | 525 | 72 | 234 | 14,400 |
| November..... | 1,320 | 29 | 182 | 10,800 |
| December..... | 392 | 31 | 85.7 | 5,270 |
| January..... | 166 | 25 | 60.5 | 3,720 |
| February..... | | 31 | ^a 200 | 11,100 |
| March..... | | 25 | ^a 72.3 | 4,450 |
| April..... | 250 | 53 | 130 | 7,740 |
| May..... | 620 | 123 | 338 | 20,800 |
| June..... | 755 | | ^a 374 | 22,300 |
| July..... | 508 | 110 | 233 | 14,300 |
| August..... | 920 | 45 | 181 | 11,100 |
| September..... | 705 | 47 | 319 | 19,000 |
| The year..... | 1,320 | 25 | 200 | 145,000 |
| 1921 | | | | |
| October..... | 2,000 | 178 | 497 | 30,600 |
| November..... | | ^b 40 | ^a 225 | 13,400 |
| 1922-23 | | | | |
| October..... | 900 | 35 | 264 | 16,200 |
| November..... | 1,340 | 84 | 375 | 22,300 |
| December..... | | | ^b 116 | 7,130 |
| January..... | | | ^b 34.0 | 2,090 |
| February..... | | | ^b 93.0 | 5,160 |
| March..... | | | ^b 94.0 | 5,780 |
| April..... | | | ^a 294 | 17,500 |
| May..... | 1,080 | 261 | 466 | 28,700 |
| June..... | 570 | 194 | 334 | 19,900 |
| July..... | 245 | 61 | 130 | 7,990 |
| August..... | 1,780 | 26 | 207 | 12,700 |
| September..... | | | ^b 367 | 21,800 |
| The year..... | | | 231 | 167,000 |
| 1923-24 | | | | |
| October..... | | | ^b 195 | 12,000 |
| November..... | | 70 | ^a 326 | 19,400 |
| December..... | 530 | 46 | 190 | 11,700 |
| January..... | ^b 470 | 33 | ^a 116 | 7,130 |
| February..... | | | ^b 187 | 10,800 |
| March..... | | 36 | ^a 125 | 7,690 |
| April..... | ^b 360 | 41 | ^a 129 | 7,680 |
| May..... | 1,550 | 229 | 470 | 28,900 |
| June..... | | | ^b 331 | 19,700 |
| July..... | | | ^b 217 | 13,300 |
| August..... | | | ^b 170 | 10,500 |
| September..... | | | ^b 340 | 20,200 |
| The year..... | 1,550 | 33 | 233 | 169,000 |

^a Partly estimated.^b Estimated by comparison with records on adjacent streams.

TYEE CREEK AT BRADFIELD CANAL, NEAR WRANGELL

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder 1 mile from tidewater on south side of Bradfield Canal, in latitude 56° 13' N., longitude 131° 31' W., 45 miles by water from Wrangell.

DRAINAGE AREA.—14 square miles (Alaska Boundary Tribunal map).

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation fairly permanent. Records good but fragmentary; no record of extremes of discharge. Tyee Lake, with an area of 445 acres, lies 1,366 feet above higher high water, 1½ miles from the shore of Bradfield Canal. The mountains surrounding the lake are barren, and the run-off is extremely rapid.

Monthly discharge of Tyee Creek at Bradfield Canal, near Wrangell

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1921 | | | | |
| November 10-30..... | 294 | 45 | 114 | 4,970 |
| December 1-23..... | 426 | 44 | 200 | 9,120 |
| 1922 | | | | |
| May 25-31..... | 455 | 155 | 262 | 3,640 |
| June..... | 535 | 269 | 371 | 22,100 |
| July..... | ..... | 201 | 205 | 16,400 |
| August..... | 240 | 150 | 185 | 11,400 |
| September..... | 672 | 145 | 278 | 16,500 |
| October..... | 457 | 88 | 258 | 14,600 |
| November 1-23..... | 568 | 90 | 195 | 8,900 |
| The period..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 93,500 |
| 1924 | | | | |
| May 20-31..... | 980 | 322 | 469 | 11,200 |
| June..... | 612 | 331 | 410 | 24,400 |
| July..... | 494 | 259 | 337 | 20,700 |
| August..... | 370 | 188 | 245 | 15,100 |
| September 1-12..... | 800 | 210 | 387 | 9,200 |
| The period..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 80,600 |
| 1925-26 | | | | |
| May..... | ..... | ..... | ^a 288 | 17,700 |
| June..... | ..... | ..... | ^b 340 | 20,200 |
| July..... | ..... | ..... | ^a 343 | 21,100 |
| August..... | 301 | ..... | ^a 205 | 12,600 |
| September..... | ..... | 64 | ^a 134 | 7,970 |
| October..... | ..... | 53 | ^a 128 | 7,870 |
| November..... | ..... | 82 | 179 | 10,700 |
| December..... | 308 | 72 | 280 | 17,200 |
| January 1-16..... | 584 | 215 | 314 | 9,960 |

^a Partly estimated.

^b Estimated.

MILL CREEK NEAR WRANGELL

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder one-fourth mile below Lake Virginia, in latitude 56° 28' N., longitude 132° 12' W., on east shore of Eastern Passage, a narrow channel between Wrangell Island and mainland, 10 miles by water from Wrangell.

DRAINAGE AREA.—52 square miles as measured on U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey chart 8200; 36 square miles as measured on maps of Alaska Boundary Tribunal and International Boundary Commission; the former is considered more reliable.

EXTREMES, 1915-1927.—Maximum discharge, 3,310 second-feet Oct. 16, 1915, estimated from extension of rating curve (gage height, 8.0 feet); minimum, 15 second-feet Feb. 11, 1916 (gage height 0.02 foot).

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation permanent; not affected by ice. Results good except those for estimated periods, which are fair. Lake Virginia, area 670 acres, lies at an altitude of 94 feet and 1 mile from tidewater.

Monthly discharge of Mill Creek near Wrangell

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1915 | | | | |
| June 17-30..... | 662 | 346 | 478 | 13,300 |
| July..... | 610 | 291 | 442 | 27,200 |
| August..... | 1,910 | 278 | 645 | 39,700 |
| September..... | 1,780 | 236 | 639 | 38,000 |
| The period..... | | | | 118,000 |
| 1915-16 | | | | |
| October..... | ^a 2,620 | 286 | ^b 672 | 41,300 |
| November..... | 430 | 102 | 207 | 12,300 |
| December..... | 525 | 74 | 175 | 10,800 |
| January..... | 69 | 22 | ^b 39.0 | 2,400 |
| February..... | 715 | 14 | ^b 131 | 7,540 |
| March..... | 98 | 51 | 63.5 | 3,900 |
| April..... | 525 | 122 | 245 | 14,600 |
| May..... | 830 | 170 | 402 | 24,700 |
| June..... | 1,460 | 409 | 806 | 48,000 |
| July..... | 1,660 | 442 | 808 | 49,700 |
| August..... | 1,990 | 302 | 728 | 44,800 |
| September..... | 1,370 | 263 | 649 | 38,600 |
| The year..... | 2,620 | 14 | 410 | 299,000 |
| 1916-17 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,510 | 168 | ^b 674 | 41,400 |
| November..... | | ^a 89 | ^b 248 | 14,800 |
| December..... | | ^a 52 | ^b 98.9 | 6,080 |
| January..... | ^a 180 | ^a 51 | ^b 89.7 | 5,520 |
| February..... | ^a 1,230 | ^a 48 | ^b 231 | 12,800 |
| March..... | ^a 70 | ^a 40 | ^b 51.2 | 3,150 |
| April..... | ^a 400 | ^a 34 | ^b 137 | 8,150 |
| May..... | 965 | ^a 280 | ^b 524 | 32,200 |
| June..... | 1,340 | 439 | 667 | 39,700 |
| July..... | 1,660 | | ^b 723 | 44,500 |
| August..... | | | ^b 788 | 48,500 |
| September..... | | | ^b 725 | 43,100 |
| The year..... | | ^b 34 | 413 | 300,000 |

^a From maximum or minimum stage indicated by recorder while clock was stopped.

^b Partly estimated.

CASCADE CREEK AT THOMAS BAY, NEAR PETERSBURG

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder on left bank one-fourth mile above tidewater on east shore of south arm of Thomas Bay and 22 miles by water from Petersburg.

DRAINAGE AREA.—21.4 square miles (Geological Survey map of Wrangell mining district, 1907).

EXTREMES, 1917-1928.—Maximum discharge recorded, 2,680 second-feet Sept. 4, 1924 (gage height, 8.7 feet); minimum, 17 second-feet about Apr. 6, 1918.

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation permanent, a natural rock weir forming a well-defined and permanent control; not affected by ice. Records good except those for periods when recorder did not operate satisfactorily, which are fair. Surveys made by the Forest Service show that Swan Lake, area 614 acres, lies 1,487 feet above higher high water and about 3 miles from Thomas Bay. The drainage area at the outlet of the lake is 17 square miles. A license for the development of the Cascade Creek power site was issued by the Federal Power Commission in 1923 to Hutton, McNear & Dougherty but was canceled in 1926.

SURFACE WATER SUPPLY OF SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA 189

Monthly discharge of Cascade Creek at Thomas Bay, near Petersburg

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1917-18 | | | | |
| October..... | | | ^a 589 | 36,200 |
| November..... | 1,720 | 144 | 657 | 39,100 |
| December..... | 128 | | ^b 73.8 | 4,540 |
| January..... | | 38 | ^b 65.9 | 4,050 |
| February..... | 54 | | ^b 27.3 | 1,520 |
| March..... | 24 | 19 | 20.3 | 1,250 |
| April..... | | 18 | ^a 50.5 | 3,000 |
| May..... | | | ^a 195 | 12,000 |
| June..... | 675 | 220 | 482 | 28,700 |
| July..... | 770 | 280 | 532 | 32,700 |
| August..... | 1,470 | 292 | 656 | 40,300 |
| September..... | 1,300 | 175 | 400 | 23,800 |
| The year..... | 1,720 | 18 | 314 | 227,000 |
| 1918-19 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,000 | 148 | 376 | 23,100 |
| November..... | 383 | 65 | 185 | 11,000 |
| December..... | 270 | | ^b 90.8 | 5,580 |
| January..... | | | ^a 161 | 9,900 |
| February..... | | 22 | ^b 27.0 | 1,500 |
| March..... | 82 | | ^b 27.4 | 1,680 |
| April..... | | 38 | ^b 74.6 | 4,440 |
| May..... | | | ^a 155 | 9,530 |
| June..... | 605 | 145 | 322 | 19,200 |
| July..... | 640 | 355 | 476 | 29,300 |
| August..... | 1,320 | 330 | 571 | 35,100 |
| September..... | 1,140 | 150 | 487 | 29,000 |
| The year..... | 1,320 | 22 | 248 | 179,000 |
| 1919-20 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,110 | 92 | 334 | 20,500 |
| November..... | 342 | 42 | 102 | 6,070 |
| December..... | | | ^b 72.5 | 4,460 |
| January..... | 192 | | ^b 77.9 | 4,790 |
| February..... | | | ^a 60 | 3,450 |
| March..... | | 25 | ^b 32.7 | 2,010 |
| April..... | 86 | 23 | 34.1 | 2,030 |
| May..... | 305 | 48 | 99.4 | 6,110 |
| June..... | 710 | 250 | ^b 441 | 26,200 |
| July..... | 675 | 355 | 549 | 33,800 |
| August..... | 2,460 | 220 | 676 | 41,600 |
| September..... | 588 | 109 | 332 | 19,800 |
| The year..... | 2,460 | 23 | 235 | 171,000 |
| 1920-21 | | | | |
| October..... | 368 | 70 | 158 | 9,720 |
| November..... | 622 | 42 | 128 | 7,620 |
| December..... | 114 | 24 | 34.8 | 2,140 |
| January..... | 53 | | ^a 33.1 | 2,040 |
| February..... | | 23 | ^a 41.2 | 2,290 |
| March..... | | 23 | ^b 40.3 | 2,480 |
| April..... | 51 | 25 | 34.5 | 2,050 |
| May..... | 485 | 37 | 200 | 12,300 |
| June..... | 640 | 395 | 510 | 30,300 |
| July..... | 623 | 330 | 432 | 26,600 |
| August..... | | | ^b 370 | 22,700 |
| September..... | 750 | 153 | 403 | 24,000 |
| The year..... | | 23 | 199 | 144,000 |
| 1921-22 | | | | |
| October..... | 2,010 | 112 | 566 | 34,800 |
| November..... | 485 | 39 | 124 | 7,380 |
| December..... | 455 | 37 | 147 | 9,040 |
| January..... | | | ^a 50 | 3,070 |
| February..... | | | ^a 25 | 1,390 |
| March..... | | | ^a 20 | 1,230 |
| April..... | | | ^a 65 | 3,870 |
| May..... | | 42 | ^b 181 | 11,100 |
| June..... | | | ^b 310 | 18,400 |
| July..... | 605 | 330 | ^b 473 | 29,100 |
| August..... | 1,220 | 318 | 502 | 30,900 |
| September..... | 692 | 183 | 395 | 23,500 |
| The year..... | 2,010 | | 240 | 174,000 |

^a Estimated.

^b Partly estimated.

Monthly discharge of Cascade Creek at Thomas Bay, near Petersburg—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1922-23 | | | | |
| October..... | 560 | 118 | 252 | 15,500 |
| November..... | 815 | 96 | 253 | 15,100 |
| December..... | 174 | 35 | 64.3 | 3,950 |
| January..... | 39 | 24 | 27.7 | 1,700 |
| February..... | 179 | 24 | ^b 41.1 | 2,280 |
| March..... | 100 | 34 | 58.8 | 3,370 |
| April..... | 211 | 42 | 90.1 | 5,360 |
| May..... | 455 | 88 | 248 | 15,200 |
| June..... | 835 | 339 | 511 | 30,400 |
| July..... | 735 | 291 | 450 | 27,700 |
| August..... | 1,680 | 276 | 507 | 31,200 |
| September..... | | | ^a 555 | 33,000 |
| The year..... | | 24 | 255 | 185,000 |
| 1923-24 | | | | |
| October..... | | 80 | 385 | 23,700 |
| November..... | 545 | 72 | 238 | 14,200 |
| December..... | 174 | | ^b 78.0 | 4,800 |
| January..... | | | ^b 36.5 | 2,240 |
| February..... | | | ^a 25.0 | 1,440 |
| March..... | | | ^b 44.7 | 2,750 |
| April..... | | | ^a 65.0 | 3,870 |
| May..... | 1,060 | | ^a 292 | 18,000 |
| June..... | ^a 920 | ^a 350 | ^a 594 | 35,300 |
| July..... | ^a 915 | ^a 410 | ^b 529 | 32,500 |
| August..... | 1,160 | 276 | 517 | 31,800 |
| September..... | | | ^a 684 | 40,700 |
| The year..... | | | 291 | 211,000 |
| 1924-25 | | | | |
| October..... | 715 | 130 | ^b 357 | 22,000 |
| November..... | 530 | 41 | 204 | 12,100 |
| December..... | 276 | 26 | 85.3 | 5,240 |
| January..... | | | ^b 18.6 | 1,140 |
| February..... | | | ^a 20.0 | 1,110 |
| March..... | 36 | | ^b 24.9 | 1,530 |
| April..... | 53 | 21 | 33.3 | 1,980 |
| May..... | 895 | 34 | 334 | 20,500 |
| June..... | 695 | 280 | 488 | 29,000 |
| July..... | 1,480 | 302 | 623 | 38,300 |
| August..... | 995 | ^a 185 | ^b 451 | 27,700 |
| September..... | ^a 900 | 102 | ^b 315 | 18,700 |
| The year..... | 1,480 | | 248 | 179,000 |
| 1925-26 | | | | |
| October..... | 595 | 76 | 210 | 12,900 |
| November..... | | 75 | ^b 184 | 10,900 |
| December..... | 935 | | ^b 346 | 21,300 |
| January..... | | | ^a 405 | 24,900 |
| February..... | | | ^b 74.1 | 4,120 |
| March..... | 265 | 84 | 139 | 8,550 |
| April..... | 935 | 84 | 272 | 16,200 |
| May..... | 655 | 162 | 288 | 17,700 |
| June..... | 715 | 184 | 410 | 24,400 |
| July..... | 675 | 302 | 412 | 25,300 |
| August..... | 735 | 222 | 326 | 20,000 |
| September..... | 935 | 59 | 231 | 13,700 |
| The year..... | 935 | | 276 | 200,000 |
| 1926-27 | | | | |
| October..... | 815 | 96 | 389 | 23,900 |
| November..... | 410 | | 162 | 9,640 |
| December..... | | | ^a 135 | 8,300 |
| January..... | | | ^a 54 | 3,320 |
| February..... | | | ^a 20 | 1,110 |
| March..... | | | ^b 31.2 | 1,920 |
| April..... | 58 | 27 | 32.5 | 1,930 |
| May..... | 395 | 36 | 165 | 10,100 |
| June..... | 775 | 326 | 551 | 32,800 |
| July..... | 855 | 291 | 481 | 29,600 |
| August..... | 775 | 291 | 420 | 25,800 |
| September..... | 1,840 | 161 | 530 | 31,500 |
| The year..... | 1,840 | | 249 | 180,000 |

^a Estimated.^b Partly estimated.

Monthly discharge of Cascade Creek at Thomas Bay, near Petersburg—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1927-28 | | | | |
| October..... | 835 | 93 | 299 | 18,400 |
| November..... | | 32 | ^b 84.5 | 5,030 |
| December..... | | | ^b 32.4 | 1,990 |
| January..... | | 55 | ^b 141 | 8,670 |
| February..... | 77 | 29 | 48.7 | 2,800 |
| March..... | 187 | | ^b 96.0 | 4,060 |
| April..... | 179 | 41 | 71.7 | 4,270 |
| May..... | 1,180 | 102 | 365 | 22,400 |
| June..... | 875 | 352 | 571 | 34,000 |
| July..... | 1,780 | 302 | 588 | 36,200 |
| August..... | 1,280 | 209 | 442 | 27,200 |
| September..... | 915 | 132 | 424 | 25,200 |
| The year..... | 1,780 | | 262 | 190,000 |

^b Partly estimated.

BARANOF ISLAND

MEDVETCHA RIVER ¹⁸ NEAR SITKA

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder just above intake to pipe line that extends to power house of Sitka Wharf & Power Co. Staff gage used from 1920 to 1923 was just below power house. Gage-height record obtained by company.

DRAINAGE AREA.—39 square miles. (See fig. 5.)

EXTREMES, 1920-1922, 1928-1930.—Maximum discharge recorded, 1,510 second-feet Oct. 13, 1928 (gage height, 6.8 feet); minimum, 11 second-feet Mar. 30-31, 1922 (very uncertain).

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent at each station, unaffected by ice; crest of a small diversion dam forms control at present gage. Records for 1920-1922 fair; for later years good. Blue Lake, with an area of about 500 acres, lies at an altitude of 250 feet, 1½ miles from Salmon Cove, Silver Bay.

Monthly discharge of Medvetcha River near Sitka

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1920 | | | | |
| September..... | 1,120 | 71 | 370 | 22,000 |
| 1920-21 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,320 | 100 | 374 | 23,000 |
| November..... | 1,320 | 46 | 306 | 18,200 |
| December..... | 303 | 34 | 90.3 | 5,550 |
| January..... | 195 | 24 | 84.9 | 5,220 |
| February..... | 325 | 24 | 113 | 6,280 |
| March..... | 186 | 16 | 64.5 | 3,970 |
| April..... | 293 | 40 | 127 | 7,560 |
| May..... | 1,040 | 76 | 416 | 25,600 |
| June..... | 1,360 | 694 | 894 | 53,200 |
| July..... | 982 | 589 | 725 | 44,600 |
| August..... | 1,120 | 440 | 665 | 40,900 |
| September..... | 1,850 | 395 | 728 | 43,300 |
| The year..... | 1,850 | 16 | 383 | 277,000 |
| 1921-22 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,900 | 352 | 837 | 51,500 |
| November..... | 784 | 66 | 256 | 15,200 |
| December..... | 1,200 | 57 | 405 | 24,000 |
| January..... | 555 | 48 | 136 | 8,360 |
| February..... | 112 | 16 | 50.1 | 2,780 |
| March..... | 48 | 11 | 24.8 | 1,520 |
| April..... | 325 | 14 | 115 | 6,840 |
| May..... | 1,200 | 195 | 488 | 30,000 |
| June..... | 1,130 | 470 | 705 | 42,000 |
| July..... | 784 | 455 | 640 | 39,400 |
| August..... | 1,400 | 440 | 893 | 41,400 |
| September..... | 1,850 | 177 | 715 | 42,500 |
| The year..... | 1,900 | 11 | 425 | 308,000 |

¹⁸ Also called Sawmill Creek.

Monthly discharge of Medvetcha River near Sitka—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1922-23 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,160 | 149 | 354 | 21,800 |
| November..... | 1,320 | 164 | 483 | 28,700 |
| December..... | 380 | 47 | 137 | 8,420 |
| January 1-18..... | 67 | 28 | 42.4 | 1,510 |
| 1928 | | | | |
| January 23-31..... | 201 | 137 | 163 | 2,910 |
| February..... | 708 | 92 | 248 | 14,300 |
| March..... | 420 | 73 | 180 | 11,100 |
| April..... | 776 | 123 | 231 | 13,700 |
| May..... | 946 | 267 | 615 | 37,800 |
| June..... | 1,060 | 708 | 825 | 49,100 |
| July..... | 1,200 | 536 | 763 | 46,900 |
| August..... | 1,200 | 335 | 669 | 41,100 |
| September..... | 1,030 | 278 | 717 | 42,700 |
| The period..... | | | | 260,000 |
| 1928-29 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,390 | 240 | 684 | 42,100 |
| November..... | 1,050 | 183 | 444 | 26,400 |
| December..... | 766 | 165 | 419 | 25,800 |
| January..... | 875 | 119 | 358 | 22,000 |
| February..... | 465 | 54 | 144 | 8,000 |
| March..... | 776 | 110 | 257 | 15,800 |
| April..... | 586 | 73 | 192 | 11,400 |
| May..... | 918 | 210 | 600 | 36,900 |
| June..... | 960 | 500 | 794 | 47,200 |
| July..... | 946 | 572 | 753 | 46,300 |
| August..... | 1,060 | 310 | 705 | 43,300 |
| September..... | 1,060 | 230 | 539 | 32,100 |
| The year..... | 1,390 | 54 | 493 | 357,000 |
| 1929-30 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,150 | 224 | 832 | 51,200 |
| November..... | 1,150 | 240 | 747 | 44,400 |
| December..... | 804 | 82 | 249 | 15,300 |
| January..... | | | * 307 | 18,900 |
| February..... | | | * 200 | 11,100 |
| March..... | 633 | 37 | 139 | 8,550 |
| April..... | 1,020 | 101 | 293 | 17,400 |
| May..... | 860 | 230 | 565 | 34,700 |
| June..... | 946 | 658 | 772 | 45,900 |
| July..... | 890 | 593 | 719 | 44,200 |
| August..... | 1,160 | 393 | 656 | 40,300 |
| September..... | 1,270 | 294 | 704 | 41,900 |
| The year..... | 1,270 | 37 | 517 | 374,000 |

* Estimated.

GREEN LAKE OUTLET AT SILVER BAY, NEAR SITKA

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder at outlet of Green Lake, in latitude 56° 59' N., longitude 135° 5' W., at head of Silver Bay 10½ miles by water south of Sitka.

DRAINAGE AREA.—40 square miles. (See fig. 5.)

EXTREMES, 1915-1924.—Maximum discharge recorded, 3,300 second-feet Sept. 26, 1918, computed from extension of rating curve (gage height, 13.0 feet); minimum, 10 second-feet Mar. 27-29, 1919.

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation permanent; unaffected by ice. Records good except those for periods when gage was not operating satisfactorily, which are fair. A survey made by the Forest Service in 1921 determined the altitude of Green Lake as 227 feet above high tide and its area as 157 acres. From the lake, which lies about 1,800 feet from tidewater, the stream descends in a series of falls and rapids through a narrow canyon whose exposed rock walls rise vertically more than 100 feet.

Monthly discharge of Green Lake outlet at Silver Bay, near Sitka

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1915 | | | | |
| August 22-31..... | 470 | 262 | 350 | 6,940 |
| September..... | 1,400 | 169 | 573 | 34,100 |
| 1915-16 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,180 | | ^a 487 | 29,900 |
| November..... | | 78 | ^a 188 | 11,200 |
| December..... | 281 | 57 | 117 | 7,190 |
| January..... | | | ^b 23.0 | 1,410 |
| February..... | 306 | | ^a 73.0 | 4,200 |
| March..... | | | ^b 40.5 | 2,490 |
| April..... | 224 | 55 | 116 | 6,900 |
| May..... | 744 | 98 | 283 | 17,400 |
| June..... | 1,020 | 254 | 568 | 33,800 |
| July..... | 608 | 304 | 445 | 27,400 |
| August..... | 1,310 | 258 | 499 | 30,700 |
| September..... | 1,880 | 233 | 564 | 33,600 |
| The year..... | 1,880 | | 284 | 206,000 |
| 1916-17 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,120 | 166 | 471 | 29,000 |
| November..... | 695 | 95 | 210 | 12,500 |
| December..... | 330 | 30 | 96.6 | 5,940 |
| January..... | | | ^a 76.1 | 4,680 |
| February..... | 470 | | ^a 120 | 6,660 |
| March..... | | | ^b 50.0 | 3,070 |
| April..... | 278 | 15 | 74.3 | 4,420 |
| May..... | 751 | 152 | 310 | 19,100 |
| June..... | 662 | 286 | 475 | 28,300 |
| July..... | | | ^a 491 | 30,200 |
| August..... | | | ^b 526 | 32,300 |
| September..... | | | ^b 620 | 36,900 |
| The year..... | | | 294 | 213,000 |
| 1917-18 | | | | |
| October..... | | 200 | 652 | 40,100 |
| November..... | 1,800 | 145 | 636 | 37,800 |
| December..... | 177 | 44 | 78.1 | 4,800 |
| January..... | 428 | 46 | 127 | 7,810 |
| February..... | 65 | 26 | ^a 40.0 | 2,220 |
| March..... | 34 | 11 | 18.0 | 1,110 |
| April..... | 346 | 13 | 75.2 | 4,470 |
| May..... | | 87 | ^a 296 | 18,200 |
| June..... | 889 | | ^a 582 | 34,600 |
| July..... | 843 | | ^a 600 | 36,900 |
| August..... | | 354 | ^a 489 | 30,100 |
| September..... | | | ^b 492 | 29,300 |
| The year..... | | 11 | 342 | 247,000 |
| 1918-19 | | | | |
| October..... | | | ^b 420 | 25,800 |
| November..... | | | ^a 378 | 22,500 |
| December..... | | 64 | ^a 190 | 11,700 |
| January..... | 1,580 | 51 | 231 | 14,200 |
| February..... | 59 | 18 | 37.9 | 2,100 |
| March..... | 30 | 10 | ^a 14.8 | 910 |
| April..... | 294 | 66 | 126 | 7,500 |
| May..... | 528 | 97 | 255 | 15,700 |
| June..... | 652 | 172 | 358 | 21,300 |
| July..... | 706 | 303 | 488 | 30,000 |
| August..... | | | ^a 452 | 27,800 |
| September..... | | | ^b 500 | 29,800 |
| The year..... | | 10 | 289 | 209,000 |
| 1919-20 | | | | |
| October..... | | | ^a 392 | 24,100 |
| November..... | | | ^b 181 | 10,800 |
| December..... | | 37 | ^a 128 | 7,870 |
| January..... | 1,590 | | ^a 217 | 13,300 |
| February..... | | | ^a 82.0 | 4,770 |
| March..... | 42 | 16 | 27.0 | 1,660 |
| April..... | | | ^a 40.9 | 2,430 |
| May..... | 380 | | ^a 172 | 10,600 |
| June..... | 889 | 294 | 479 | 28,500 |
| July..... | 588 | 270 | 445 | 27,400 |
| August..... | 1,640 | | ^a 437 | 26,900 |
| September..... | | | ^b 330 | 19,600 |
| The year..... | | 16 | 245 | 178,000 |

^a Partly estimated.

^b Estimated.

Monthly discharge of Green Lake outlet at Silver Bay, near Sitka—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1920-21 | | | | |
| October..... | 885 | 188 | ^a 282 | 17,300 |
| November..... | 1,480 | 65 | ^a 254 | 15,100 |
| December..... | 275 | 25 | ^b 73.6 | 4,530 |
| January..... | 270 | | ^a 64.0 | 3,930 |
| February..... | 415 | | ^a 112 | 6,220 |
| March..... | 125 | | ^c 58 | 3,570 |
| April..... | | | ^b 69 | 4,110 |
| May..... | | | ^b 285 | 17,500 |
| June..... | | | ^a 542 | 32,300 |
| July..... | | | ^a 387 | 23,800 |
| August..... | | | ^b 309 | 19,000 |
| September..... | 1,450 | 129 | 416 | 24,700 |
| The year..... | | | 239 | 172,000 |
| 1921-22 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,510 | 226 | ^a 571 | 35,100 |
| November..... | 547 | 47 | 160 | 9,520 |
| December..... | 1,280 | 48 | 293 | 18,000 |
| January..... | 508 | 32 | 91 | 5,600 |
| February..... | 116 | 34 | 44 | 2,440 |
| March..... | 80 | 12 | 27 | 1,660 |
| April..... | | | ^b 83 | 5,100 |
| May..... | | | ^b 352 | 21,600 |
| June..... | 774 | 286 | 466 | 27,700 |
| July..... | | | ^b 462 | 28,400 |
| August..... | | | ^b 500 | 30,700 |
| September..... | 2,300 | 133 | 551 | 33,900 |
| The year..... | 2,300 | 12 | 304 | 220,000 |
| 1922-23 | | | | |
| October..... | | | ^a 246 | 15,100 |
| November..... | | | ^b 400 | 23,800 |
| December..... | | 32 | ^a 82.3 | 5,060 |
| January..... | | 23 | ^a 30.7 | 1,800 |
| February..... | 1,210 | | ^a 110 | 6,110 |
| March..... | 499 | 37 | 117 | 7,190 |
| April..... | 684 | 110 | 219 | 13,000 |
| May..... | 662 | 110 | 341 | 21,000 |
| June..... | | | ^a 510 | 30,300 |
| July..... | | | ^b 390 | 24,000 |
| August..... | | | ^b 250 | 15,400 |
| September..... | 1,540 | | ^a 648 | 38,600 |
| The year..... | 1,540 | 23 | 278 | 201,000 |
| 1923-24 | | | | |
| October..... | | 49 | ^a 292 | 18,000 |
| November..... | | | ^a 484 | 28,800 |
| December..... | | 62 | ^a 182 | 11,200 |
| January..... | 346 | 49 | ^a 97.5 | 6,000 |
| February..... | 182 | 76 | ^a 119 | 6,840 |
| March..... | 206 | | ^a 90.2 | 5,550 |
| April..... | 706 | 52 | 159 | 9,460 |
| May..... | 1,310 | 219 | 479 | 29,500 |
| June..... | 1,160 | 433 | 688 | 40,900 |
| July..... | 1,420 | 433 | 674 | 41,400 |
| August..... | 1,060 | 262 | 539 | 33,100 |
| September..... | 1,660 | 182 | 698 | 41,500 |
| The year..... | 1,660 | 49 | 375 | 272,000 |

^a Partly estimated.^b Estimated.

BARANOF LAKE OUTLET AT BARANOF

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder 700 feet below Baranof Lake and 800 feet above tidewater at head of Warm Spring Bay, in latitude 57° 5' N., longitude 134° 54' W., at town site of Baranof, on east coast of Baranof Island, 18 miles east of Sitka across the island but 96 miles from Sitka by water through Peril Strait.

DRAINAGE AREA.—31 square miles. (See fig. 5.)

EXTREMES, 1915-1927.—Maximum discharge recorded, 4,170 second-feet Sept. 24, 1922 (gage height, 5.8 feet); minimum, 27 second-feet Jan. 31, 1923.

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation permanent; slightly affected by ice at times. Records good except those for periods when recorder did not operate satisfactorily and for periods when water was frozen in well, which are fair. From Baranof Lake, area 698 acres, which lies 130 feet above sea level and 1,500 feet from tidewater, the stream descends in a series of rapids and small falls and enters the bay in a cascade of about 100 feet concentrated fall. The drainage area is rough and precipitous and contains several small glaciers and ice-capped mountains.

Monthly discharge of Baranof Lake outlet at Baranof, Baranof Island

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1915 | | | | |
| July..... | 1,480 | 568 | 759 | 46,700 |
| August..... | 3,000 | | ^a 910 | 56,000 |
| September..... | 1,480 | 305 | 652 | 38,800 |
| 1915-16 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,050 | 255 | 572 | 35,200 |
| November..... | 497 | 119 | 245 | 14,600 |
| December..... | 525 | 80 | 199 | 12,200 |
| January..... | 70 | 28 | 40.2 | 2,470 |
| February..... | 145 | 27 | 55.3 | 3,180 |
| March..... | 52 | 35 | 42.3 | 2,600 |
| April..... | 321 | 50 | ^a 161 | 9,680 |
| May..... | 970 | 177 | ^a 450 | 27,700 |
| June..... | 1,480 | 420 | 804 | 47,800 |
| July..... | 930 | 476 | 673 | 41,400 |
| August..... | 1,010 | 352 | 605 | 37,200 |
| September..... | 1,850 | 359 | 678 | 40,300 |
| The year..... | 1,850 | 27 | 378 | 274,000 |
| 1916-17 | | | | |
| October..... | 930 | 248 | 524 | 32,200 |
| November..... | 737 | 139 | 300 | 17,900 |
| December..... | 157 | 58 | 99.4 | 6,110 |
| January..... | | | ^b 78.2 | 4,810 |
| February..... | | | ^a 90.4 | 5,020 |
| March..... | 62 | 34 | 47.4 | 2,910 |
| April..... | 352 | 31 | 99.7 | 5,930 |
| May..... | 1,050 | 279 | 504 | 31,000 |
| June..... | 930 | 480 | 719 | 42,800 |
| July..... | 1,280 | 444 | 724 | 44,500 |
| August..... | 1,540 | 460 | 745 | 45,800 |
| September..... | 2,000 | 261 | 745 | 44,300 |
| The year..... | 2,000 | 31 | 391 | 283,000 |
| 1917-18 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,380 | 306 | 683 | 42,000 |
| November..... | 2,000 | 245 | 664 | 39,500 |
| December..... | 208 | 50 | ^a 90.1 | 5,540 |
| January..... | | | ^a 129 | 7,930 |
| February..... | | | ^b 66 | 3,670 |
| March..... | | 30 | ^a 38.4 | 2,360 |
| April..... | 155 | 30 | 99.8 | 5,940 |
| May..... | 930 | 147 | 436 | 26,800 |
| June..... | 1,230 | 545 | 879 | 52,300 |
| July..... | 1,380 | 725 | 980 | 60,300 |
| August..... | 1,540 | 508 | 773 | 47,500 |
| September..... | 2,510 | 312 | 722 | 43,000 |
| The year..... | 2,510 | 30 | 466 | 337,000 |
| 1918-19 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,880 | 245 | 675 | 41,500 |
| November..... | 2,250 | 118 | 550 | 32,700 |
| December..... | 930 | | ^a 210 | 12,900 |
| January..... | | | ^b 280 | 17,200 |
| February..... | | | ^b 60 | 3,300 |
| March..... | | | ^b 30 | 1,840 |
| April..... | | | ^a 210 | 12,500 |
| May..... | 970 | 187 | 490 | 30,100 |
| June..... | 930 | 396 | 649 | 38,600 |
| July..... | | | ^a 827 | 50,800 |
| August..... | | | ^b 750 | 46,100 |
| September..... | 1,940 | 252 | 756 | 45,000 |
| The year..... | 1,940 | | 459 | 333,000 |

^a Partly estimated.

^b Estimated.

Monthly discharge of Baranof Lake outlet at Baranof, Baranof Island—Con.

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1919-20 | | | | |
| October..... | 2,320 | 183 | 575 | 35,400 |
| November..... | ----- | ----- | ^a 184 | 10,900 |
| December..... | ----- | ----- | ^b 138 | 8,450 |
| January..... | ----- | ----- | ^a 226 | 13,900 |
| February..... | 165 | 53 | ^a 98.7 | 5,680 |
| March..... | 57 | 34 | 45.7 | 2,810 |
| April..... | 208 | 32 | 75.9 | 4,520 |
| May..... | 695 | 181 | 317 | 19,500 |
| June..... | 1,010 | 522 | 719 | 42,800 |
| July..... | 1,050 | 460 | ^a 760 | 46,700 |
| August..... | 1,380 | 291 | 581 | 35,700 |
| September..... | 1,100 | 137 | 407 | 24,200 |
| The year..... | 2,320 | 32 | 345 | 251,000 |
| 1920-21 | | | | |
| October..... | 930 | 141 | 346 | 21,300 |
| November..... | 1,940 | ----- | ^b 380 | 22,600 |
| December..... | ----- | ----- | ^b 55 | 3,380 |
| January..... | ----- | ----- | ^b 80 | 4,920 |
| February..... | ----- | ----- | ^b 120 | 6,660 |
| March..... | ----- | 30 | ^a 63.6 | 3,910 |
| April..... | 243 | 63 | ^a 143 | 8,510 |
| May..... | 803 | 165 | 433 | 26,600 |
| June..... | 1,620 | 720 | ^a 983 | 58,500 |
| July..... | ----- | ----- | ^a 729 | 44,800 |
| August..... | 883 | 399 | 574 | 35,300 |
| September..... | 2,250 | 312 | 726 | 43,200 |
| The year..... | 2,250 | ----- | 389 | 282,000 |
| 1921-22 | | | | |
| October..... | ----- | 350 | ^a 1,260 | 77,500 |
| November..... | ----- | ----- | ^a 189 | 11,200 |
| December..... | ----- | ----- | ^a 428 | 26,300 |
| January..... | 218 | 65 | 105 | 6,460 |
| 1922-23 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,330 | 194 | 413 | 25,400 |
| November..... | 1,480 | 217 | 546 | 32,500 |
| December..... | 358 | 60 | 113 | 6,950 |
| January..... | 99 | 27 | 63.8 | 3,920 |
| February..... | 362 | 28 | 77.2 | 4,290 |
| March..... | ----- | 68 | ^a 138 | 8,480 |
| April..... | 891 | 147 | 263 | 17,400 |
| May..... | 891 | 222 | 526 | 32,300 |
| June..... | 1,230 | 484 | 714 | 42,500 |
| July..... | 1,010 | 495 | 686 | 42,200 |
| August..... | 1,590 | 379 | 591 | 36,300 |
| September..... | ^b 3,050 | ^b 250 | ^a 983 | 58,500 |
| The year..... | ^b 3,050 | 27 | 429 | 311,000 |
| 1923-24 | | | | |
| October..... | ----- | ----- | ^b 890 | 54,700 |
| November..... | ----- | ----- | ^b 530 | 31,500 |
| December..... | ----- | 95 | ^a 200 | 12,300 |
| January..... | 110 | 61 | 828 | 5,090 |
| February..... | ----- | ----- | ^b 750 | 4,310 |
| March..... | ----- | ----- | ^b 100 | 6,150 |
| April..... | 492 | 77 | 133 | 7,910 |
| May..... | 1,540 | 344 | 649 | 39,900 |
| June..... | 1,430 | 651 | 990 | 58,000 |
| July..... | 1,710 | 701 | 1,030 | 63,300 |
| August..... | 1,280 | 404 | 695 | 42,700 |
| September..... | 1,830 | 261 | 849 | 50,500 |
| The year..... | ----- | ----- | 520 | 377,000 |
| 1924-25 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,540 | 229 | 607 | 37,300 |
| November..... | 1,010 | 64 | 300 | 17,900 |
| December..... | 1,230 | 52 | 273 | 16,800 |
| January..... | ----- | ----- | ^b 45.0 | 2,770 |
| February..... | ----- | ----- | ^b 35.0 | 1,940 |
| March..... | 122 | ----- | ^a 74.1 | 4,560 |
| April..... | 224 | 50 | 101 | 6,010 |
| May..... | 1,330 | 229 | 601 | 37,000 |
| June..... | 1,480 | 542 | 832 | 49,500 |
| July..... | 1,650 | 515 | 862 | 53,000 |
| August..... | 891 | 255 | 560 | 34,400 |
| September..... | 1,010 | 167 | 441 | 26,200 |
| The year..... | 1,650 | ----- | 397 | 287,000 |

^a Partly estimated.^b Estimated.

Monthly discharge of Baranof Lake outlet at Baranof, Baranof Island—Con.

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1925-26 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,590 | 141 | 421 | 25,900 |
| November..... | 1,710 | ----- | ^a 695 | 41,400 |
| December..... | 1,650 | 159 | 504 | 31,000 |
| January..... | 2,070 | 255 | 743 | 45,700 |
| February..... | 891 | 105 | 245 | 13,600 |
| March..... | 576 | 222 | 313 | 19,200 |
| April..... | 791 | 130 | 432 | 25,700 |
| May..... | 1,330 | 344 | 652 | 40,100 |
| June..... | 1,480 | 429 | 709 | 42,200 |
| July..... | 1,330 | 470 | 683 | 42,000 |
| August..... | ----- | ----- | ^a 487 | 29,900 |
| September..... | ----- | ----- | ^b 357 | 21,200 |
| The year..... | 2,070 | 105 | 497 | 378,000 |
| 1926-27 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,650 | ----- | ^a 692 | 42,500 |
| November..... | 971 | 56 | 370 | 22,000 |
| December..... | 1,140 | 53 | 371 | 22,800 |
| January..... | 821 | 64 | 185 | 11,400 |
| February..... | ----- | ----- | ^a 69.0 | 3,830 |
| March..... | 181 | 67 | ^a 110 | 6,760 |
| April..... | 177 | 64 | 122 | 7,260 |
| May..... | 891 | 127 | 457 | 28,100 |
| June..... | 1,380 | 606 | 937 | 55,800 |
| July..... | 971 | 510 | 717 | 44,100 |
| August..... | 731 | 362 | 474 | 29,100 |
| September..... | 2,310 | 297 | 687 | 40,900 |
| The year..... | 2,310 | ----- | 435 | 315,000 |

^a Partly estimated.^b Estimated.

COAL CREEK AT CASCADE BAY

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder just above sheer fall of 87 feet at mouth of creek at Cascade Bay, in latitude 57° 2' N., longitude 134° 46' W., 6 miles south of town of Baranof, on east side of Baranof Island.

DRAINAGE AREA.—27 square miles. (See fig. 5.)

EXTREMES, 1922-1926.—Maximum discharge recorded, 4,800 second-feet Sept. 30, 1923 (gage height, 7.60 feet); no record of minimum.

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation permanent, practically unaffected by ice. Rating curve defined only between about 300 and 1,000 second-feet. Records fair. Carbon Lake, area 400 acres, lies at an altitude of about 200 feet and about half a mile from tidewater.

Monthly discharge of Coal Creek at Cascade Bay

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1922-23 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,490 | 271 | 521 | 32,000 |
| November..... | 1,740 | 274 | 576 | 34,300 |
| December..... | ----- | ----- | ^a 113 | 6,950 |
| January..... | ----- | ----- | ^a 64 | 3,940 |
| February..... | ----- | ----- | ^a 77 | 4,280 |
| March..... | ----- | 108 | ^b 164 | 10,100 |
| April..... | 1,120 | 175 | ^b 337 | 20,100 |
| May..... | 910 | 245 | 519 | 31,900 |
| June..... | 1,120 | 470 | 676 | 40,200 |
| July..... | ----- | 580 | ^b 815 | 50,100 |
| August..... | ----- | 590 | 938 | 57,700 |
| September..... | 4,530 | 580 | 1,750 | 104,000 |
| The year..... | 4,530 | ----- | 546 | 396,000 |

^a Estimated.^b Partly estimated.

Monthly discharge of Coal Creek at Cascade Bay—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1923-24 | | | | |
| October..... | 3,140 | 201 | ^b 1,110 | 68,200 |
| November..... | 1,700 | 192 | 664 | 39,500 |
| December..... | | | ^b 245 | 15,100 |
| January..... | | | ^a 82.8 | 5,090 |
| February..... | | | ^a 75.0 | 4,310 |
| March..... | | | ^a 100 | 6,150 |
| April..... | 386 | 112 | 168 | 10,000 |
| May..... | 1,560 | 302 | 564 | 34,700 |
| June..... | 1,320 | 630 | 923 | 54,900 |
| July..... | 1,910 | 685 | 1,070 | 65,800 |
| August..... | | | ^a 799 | 49,100 |
| September..... | | | ^b 926 | 55,100 |
| The year..... | 3,140 | | 561 | 408,000 |
| 1925 | | | | |
| May..... | 1,030 | 252 | 518 | 31,900 |
| June..... | 1,520 | 490 | 739 | 44,000 |
| July..... | 1,770 | 540 | 910 | 56,000 |
| August..... | 1,150 | 311 | 726 | 44,600 |
| The period..... | | | | 176,000 |
| 1925-26 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,910 | 190 | 553 | 34,000 |
| November..... | 1,770 | 192 | 673 | 40,000 |
| December..... | 1,600 | 175 | 507 | 31,200 |
| January..... | 1,840 | 274 | 787 | 48,400 |
| February..... | 1,000 | 146 | 267 | 14,800 |
| March..... | 535 | 218 | 310 | 19,100 |
| April..... | 740 | 154 | 420 | 25,000 |
| May..... | 1,280 | 308 | 624 | 38,400 |
| June..... | 1,740 | 400 | 756 | 45,000 |
| July..... | 1,560 | 600 | 914 | 56,200 |
| August..... | 1,000 | 558 | 757 | 46,500 |
| September..... | 1,210 | 178 | 496 | 29,500 |
| The year..... | 1,910 | 146 | 591 | 428,000 |

^a Estimated.^b Partly estimated.

CHICHAGOF ISLAND

FALLS CREEK AT NICKEL

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder one-eighth mile above beach, on stream that enters tidewater half a mile northeast of camp of Alaska Nickel Mines Co., 20 miles by water northwest of Chichagof, on west coast of Chichagof Island.

DRAINAGE AREA.—Not measured.

EXTREMES, 1918-1920.—Maximum discharge recorded, 665 second-feet Sept. 26, 1918 (gage height, 3.45 feet); minimum, 3.2 second-feet Mar. 12, 1919.

REMARKS.—Gage is 20 feet upstream from rectangular weir, the crest of which is 40 feet long. Stage-discharge relation changed Feb. 17, 1920; the average altitude of crest of weir was disturbed by ice forming on crest of weir for short periods during extremely cold weather. Records fair. Station maintained in cooperation with Alaska Nickel Mines Co.

Monthly discharge of Falls Creek at Nickel

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1918 | | | | |
| May 6-31..... | 258 | 62 | 101 | 5,210 |
| June..... | 162 | 50 | 80.1 | 4,770 |
| July..... | 106 | 23 | 44.9 | 2,760 |
| August..... | 408 | 35 | 104 | 6,400 |
| September..... | 414 | 28 | 104 | 6,190 |
| The period..... | | | | 25,300 |

Monthly discharge of Falls Creek at Nickel—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1918-19 | | | | |
| October..... | 156 | 39 | 78.8 | 4,850 |
| November..... | 465 | 31 | °103 | 6,130 |
| December..... | 235 | 30 | 81.1 | 4,990 |
| January..... | 229 | ----- | °66.3 | 4,080 |
| February..... | ----- | 10 | °24.2 | 1,340 |
| March..... | ----- | 6 | °17.5 | 1,080 |
| April..... | 211 | 24 | 67.0 | 3,990 |
| May..... | 127 | ----- | °60.7 | 3,730 |
| June..... | 49 | 25 | 37.5 | 2,230 |
| July..... | 72 | 15 | 37.3 | 2,290 |
| August..... | 120 | 14 | 47.8 | 2,940 |
| September..... | 458 | 15 | 111 | 6,600 |
| The year..... | 465 | 6 | 61.1 | 44,200 |
| 1919-20 | | | | |
| October..... | 465 | 28 | 115 | 7,070 |
| November..... | 183 | 11 | 46.5 | 2,770 |
| December..... | ----- | 14 | °54.7 | 3,360 |
| January..... | 570 | ----- | °96.3 | 5,920 |
| February..... | ----- | 28 | °95.2 | 5,480 |
| March..... | 42 | 18 | 24.5 | 1,510 |
| April..... | 107 | ----- | °38.1 | 2,270 |
| May..... | 225 | 35 | 70.6 | 4,340 |
| June 1-13..... | 101 | 44 | 76.8 | 1,980 |
| The period..... | ----- | ----- | ----- | 34,700 |

° Partly estimated.

PORCUPINE CREEK NEAR NICKEL

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder half a mile from tidewater at head of Porcupine Harbor, 4 miles northwest of camp of Alaska Nickel Mines Co., which is 20 miles by water northwest of Chichagof, on west coast of Chichagof Island.

DRAINAGE AREA.—Not measured.

EXTREMES, 1918-1920.—Maximum discharge recorded, 1,180 second-feet Jan. 7, 1930 (gage height, 4.25 feet); minimum, 24 second-feet Mar. 19, 28, 1919.

REMARKS.—Gage is at edge of deep pool formed by contraction of channel where stream passes over exposed bedrock and descends in a series of small falls. Head of falls forms a well-defined and permanent control. Stage-discharge relation practically permanent; not seriously affected by ice. Records fair.

Monthly discharge of Porcupine Creek near Nickel

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1918 | | | | |
| May 21-31..... | 224 | 88 | 126 | 2,750 |
| June..... | 191 | 98 | 128 | 7,620 |
| July..... | 139 | 58 | °87.9 | 5,400 |
| August..... | 545 | 60 | 140 | 8,610 |
| September..... | 505 | 82 | 170 | 10,100 |
| The period..... | ----- | ----- | ----- | 34,500 |
| 1918-19 | | | | |
| October..... | 175 | 96 | 124 | 7,620 |
| November..... | 658 | 88 | 179 | 10,700 |
| December..... | ----- | ----- | °130 | 7,990 |
| January..... | 206 | 54 | 104 | 6,400 |
| February..... | 52 | 33 | 41.2 | 2,290 |
| March..... | 39 | 25 | 28.9 | 1,780 |
| April..... | 133 | 43 | 66.3 | 3,950 |
| May..... | 126 | 89 | 102 | 6,270 |
| June..... | 94 | 77 | 82.0 | 4,880 |
| July..... | 112 | 66 | 86.5 | 5,320 |
| August..... | 133 | 52 | 86.3 | 5,310 |
| September..... | 537 | 76 | 218 | 13,000 |
| The year..... | 658 | 25 | 104 | 75,500 |

° Partly estimated.

Monthly discharge of Porcupine Creek near Nickel—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|------------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1919-20 | | | | |
| October..... | 650 | 93 | 228 | 14,000 |
| November..... | | | ° 91.8 | 5,460 |
| December..... | | | ° 99.5 | 6,120 |
| January..... | 930 | | ° 213 | 13,100 |
| February..... | 185 | | ° 102 | 5,870 |
| March..... | 70 | 36 | 51.5 | 3,170 |
| April..... | 56 | 35 | 44.2 | 2,630 |
| May..... | 81 | 53 | 66.8 | 4,110 |
| June..... | 100 | 74 | 87.8 | 5,220 |
| July..... | 93 | 47 | 67.8 | 4,170 |
| August 1-21..... | 162 | 58 | 121 | 5,040 |
| The period..... | | | | 68,800 |

° Partly estimated.

MAINLAND NORTH OF FREDERICK SOUND

SWEETHEART FALLS CREEK AT PORT SNETTISHAM

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder 300 feet from tidewater and 2 miles below outlet of Sweetheart Lake, on east shore 1 mile from head of south arm of Port Snettisham, 3 miles south of mouth of Whiting River, and 42 miles by water from Juneau.

DRAINAGE AREA.—27 square miles (map of Juneau gold belt, 1905).

EXTREMES, 1915-1927.—Maximum discharge recorded, 2,880 second-feet Sept. 26, 1918 (gage height, 7.15 feet); minimum (estimated by current-meter measurement and climatic data), 15 second-feet Feb. 11, 1916.

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation permanent; occasionally affected by ice. Records excellent except those for periods of break in record and for discharge above 1,300 second-feet, which are fair. Sweetheart Lake, area 1,257 acres, lies 531 feet above higher high water and about 2 miles from mouth of creek, according to survey by Forest Service in 1921.

Monthly discharge of Sweetheart Falls Creek near Snettisham

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1915 | | | | |
| August..... | 1,330 | 284 | 501 | 30,800 |
| September..... | 1,090 | 194 | 524 | 31,200 |
| 1915-16 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,070 | 147 | 412 | 25,300 |
| November..... | 280 | 87 | ° 168 | 10,000 |
| December..... | 161 | 65 | 101 | 6,210 |
| January..... | 55 | 23 | ° 38.3 | 2,360 |
| February..... | | 18 | ° 38.1 | 2,190 |
| March..... | | | ° 43.0 | 2,640 |
| April..... | | | ° 156 | 9,280 |
| May..... | 788 | 189 | 368 | 22,600 |
| June..... | 1,120 | 424 | 787 | 46,800 |
| July..... | | | ° 501 | 30,800 |
| August..... | | | ° 582 | 35,800 |
| September..... | 1,090 | 283 | 636 | 37,800 |
| The year..... | 1,120 | 18 | 319 | 232,000 |
| 1916-17 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,220 | 233 | 621 | 38,200 |
| November..... | 369 | 100 | 194 | 11,500 |
| December..... | 139 | 27 | 87.7 | 5,390 |
| January..... | 84 | 18 | ° 56.5 | 3,480 |
| February..... | 242 | 48 | 127 | 7,010 |
| March..... | 80 | 30 | ° 49.5 | 3,010 |

° Partly estimated.

SURFACE WATER SUPPLY OF SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA 201

Monthly discharge of Sweetheart Falls Creek near Snettisham—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1918 | | | | |
| May 21-31..... | 1, 120 | 246 | 510 | 11, 100 |
| June..... | 990 | 456 | 753 | 44, 800 |
| July..... | 805 | 442 | 623 | 38, 300 |
| August..... | 1, 440 | 300 | 666 | 41, 000 |
| September..... | 2, 470 | 199 | 619 | 36, 800 |
| The period..... | | | | 172, 000 |
| 1918-19 | | | | |
| October..... | 780 | 176 | 376 | 23, 100 |
| November..... | 1, 220 | 104 | 393 | 23, 400 |
| December..... | 625 | 88 | 193 | 11, 900 |
| January..... | 945 | 74 | 256 | 15, 700 |
| February..... | 82 | 43 | 53. 9 | 2, 990 |
| March..... | 60 | 29 | 42. 2 | 2, 590 |
| April..... | 400 | 82 | a 147 | 8, 750 |
| May..... | 645 | 159 | 342 | 21, 000 |
| June..... | 785 | 324 | 535 | 31, 800 |
| July..... | 865 | 488 | 613 | 37, 700 |
| August..... | 968 | 324 | 577 | 35, 500 |
| September..... | 1, 170 | 196 | 604 | 35, 900 |
| The year..... | 1, 220 | 29 | 346 | 250, 000 |
| 1919-20 | | | | |
| October..... | 2, 010 | 125 | 489 | 30, 100 |
| November..... | 488 | 60 | 154 | 9, 160 |
| December..... | 435 | 39 | 136 | 8, 360 |
| January..... | 1, 040 | | a 227 | 14, 000 |
| February..... | 178 | 50 | 93. 4 | 5, 370 |
| March..... | 53 | | a 39. 3 | 2, 420 |
| April..... | 135 | 28 | 50. 9 | 3, 050 |
| May..... | 505 | 113 | 237 | 14, 600 |
| June..... | 865 | 424 | 622 | 37, 000 |
| July..... | 865 | 348 | 598 | 34, 900 |
| August..... | 1, 530 | 255 | 640 | 39, 400 |
| September..... | 1, 190 | 90 | 418 | 24, 900 |
| The year..... | 2, 010 | 28 | 308 | 223, 000 |
| 1920-21 | | | | |
| October..... | 777 | 117 | 349 | 21, 500 |
| November..... | 1, 150 | 64 | 275 | 16, 400 |
| December..... | 127 | 29 | 53. 0 | 3, 260 |
| January..... | 93 | 39 | a 63. 0 | 3, 870 |
| February..... | 166 | 42 | a 95. 0 | 5, 280 |
| March..... | 160 | 35 | a 64. 0 | 3, 940 |
| April..... | 141 | 70 | 115 | 6, 840 |
| May..... | 733 | 144 | 395 | 24, 300 |
| June..... | 854 | 489 | 630 | 37, 500 |
| July..... | 693 | 370 | a 479 | 29, 500 |
| August..... | 895 | 245 | 428 | 26, 300 |
| September..... | 733 | 183 | 425 | 25, 300 |
| The year..... | 1, 150 | 29 | 282 | 204, 000 |
| 1921-22 | | | | |
| October..... | 1, 360 | 193 | 598 | 36, 800 |
| November..... | 380 | b 70 | a 163 | 9, 700 |
| December..... | 753 | 58 | 232 | 18, 000 |
| January..... | 100 | 76 | 91 | 5, 600 |
| February..... | | | b 30. 0 | 1, 670 |
| March..... | | | b 25. 0 | 1, 540 |
| April..... | | | b 115 | 6, 840 |
| May..... | 956 | 186 | 419 | 25, 800 |
| June..... | 1, 060 | 426 | 677 | 40, 300 |
| July..... | 956 | 384 | 574 | 35, 300 |
| August..... | 1, 060 | 345 | 551 | 33, 900 |
| September..... | | | b 525 | 31, 200 |
| The year..... | | | 341 | 247, 000 |

a Partly estimated.



Monthly discharge of Sweetheart Falls Creek near Snettisham—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1922-23 | | | | |
| October..... | | 240 | ^a 346 | 21,300 |
| November..... | 1,130 | 170 | 403 | 24,000 |
| December..... | 324 | 60 | 116 | 7,130 |
| January..... | 90 | 46 | ^a 57.9 | 3,560 |
| February..... | 473 | 59 | ^a 93.6 | 5,200 |
| March..... | 363 | 61 | 133 | 8,180 |
| April..... | 557 | 104 | 230 | 13,700 |
| May..... | 874 | 195 | 475 | 29,200 |
| June..... | 999 | 437 | 625 | 37,200 |
| July..... | 754 | 315 | 483 | 29,700 |
| August..... | 978 | 255 | 362 | 22,300 |
| September..... | 1,410 | 288 | 710 | 42,200 |
| The year..... | 1,410 | 46 | 336 | 244,000 |
| 1923-24 | | | | |
| October..... | | | ^b 495 | 30,400 |
| November..... | | 140 | ^a 488 | 29,000 |
| December..... | 380 | 95 | 203 | 12,500 |
| January..... | | | ^a 67.3 | 4,140 |
| February..... | | | ^b 40.0 | 2,300 |
| March..... | | | ^a 74.4 | 4,570 |
| April..... | | | ^a 115 | 6,840 |
| May..... | 1,280 | | 586 | 36,000 |
| June..... | 1,240 | 538 | 829 | 49,300 |
| July..... | 1,240 | 538 | 774 | 47,600 |
| August..... | 1,100 | 334 | 585 | 36,000 |
| September..... | 1,410 | 226 | 821 | 48,900 |
| The year..... | 1,410 | | 424 | 308,000 |
| 1924-25 | | | | |
| October..... | 814 | 212 | 458 | 28,200 |
| November..... | 854 | 64 | 287 | 17,100 |
| December..... | 500 | | ^a 163 | 10,000 |
| January..... | | | ^b 38.5 | 2,370 |
| February..... | | | ^b 30.0 | 1,670 |
| March..... | 90 | | 44.8 | 2,750 |
| April..... | 120 | | 84.1 | 5,000 |
| May..... | ^b 1,400 | 114 | ^a 477 | 29,300 |
| June..... | 936 | 465 | 692 | 41,200 |
| July..... | 1,280 | 370 | 637 | 39,200 |
| August..... | 734 | 157 | 372 | 22,900 |
| September..... | 1,130 | 145 | 423 | 25,200 |
| The year..... | ^b 1,400 | | 311 | 225,000 |
| 1925-26 | | | | |
| October..... | 694 | ^b 110 | 304 | 18,700 |
| November..... | 538 | 198 | 353 | 21,000 |
| December..... | 1,320 | 133 | 491 | 30,200 |
| January..... | | | ^a 574 | 35,300 |
| February..... | 303 | 90 | 144 | 8,000 |
| March..... | 430 | 138 | 265 | 16,200 |
| April..... | 1,280 | 118 | 422 | 25,100 |
| May..... | 714 | 252 | 365 | 22,300 |
| June..... | 774 | 306 | 451 | 26,800 |
| July..... | 451 | 270 | 344 | 21,200 |
| August..... | 366 | 240 | 301 | 18,500 |
| September..... | 774 | 80 | 238 | 14,200 |
| The year..... | | 80 | 356 | 258,000 |
| 1926-27 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,320 | 108 | 489 | 30,100 |
| November..... | ^b 720 | ^b 35 | ^b 313 | 18,600 |
| December..... | ^b 850 | ^b 35 | ^a 223 | 13,700 |
| January..... | 334 | ^b 50 | ^a 108 | 6,640 |
| February..... | | | ^b 37.3 | 2,070 |
| March..... | 157 | 56 | 77.3 | 4,750 |
| April..... | 175 | 57 | 97.3 | 5,790 |
| May..... | 854 | 104 | 396 | 24,300 |
| June..... | 1,020 | ^b 540 | 767 | 45,600 |
| July..... | 694 | 318 | ^a 481 | 29,600 |
| August..... | 557 | 252 | 342 | 21,000 |
| September..... | 2,070 | 200 | 592 | 35,200 |
| The year..... | 2,070 | | 328 | 237,000 |

^a Partly estimated.^b Estimated.

SPEEL RIVER AT PORT SNETTISHAM

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder 150 feet to left of constriction of river at entrance of canyon one-fourth mile downstream from mouth of Long River and 8 miles upstream from tide flats and cabins of Speel River Project (Inc.), which are at head of north arm of Port Snettisham, 42 miles by water from Juneau.

DRAINAGE AREA.—200 square miles (International Boundary Commission map).

EXTREMES, 1916-1918.—Maximum discharge (estimated by multiplying maximum discharge at Long River Sept. 27, 1928, by 6.8, the ratio between the maximum discharges at Speel and Long Rivers Aug. 30, 1918), 35,600 second-feet Sept. 27, 1918; minimum, 127 second-feet Mar. 28-31, 1918.

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation permanent except for stages below about 1,000 second-feet, when frequent measurements are necessary to estimate the flow; ice does not form at control. The river is restricted from a width of 500 feet to 75 feet at entrance of canyon. This constriction of channel and rock outcrop at entrance of canyon form a very sensitive and permanent control. The extreme range in stage is 28 feet. Results fair for periods when gage was operating satisfactorily; poor for periods when clock was not running. The upper valleys of the two main tributaries, North and East Forks, are filled with glaciers, which flow from large ice fields along the international boundary. The lower valley above the canyon, half a mile below the mouth of Long River, is broad and flat, and the bed of the valley is loose sand. Bed of river in main channel at entrance of canyon is 143 feet above tidewater.

Monthly discharge of Speel River at Port Snettisham

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1916 | | | | |
| July..... | 9,200 | 4,130 | ^a 5,420 | 333,000 |
| August..... | 11,700 | 4,010 | 7,050 | 433,000 |
| September..... | 12,600 | ..... | ^a 6,220 | 370,000 |
| The period..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,140,000 |
| 1916-17 | | | | |
| October..... | 7,530 | ..... | ^a 2,890 | 178,000 |
| November..... | ..... | ..... | ^a 760 | 45,200 |
| December..... | ..... | ..... | ^b 420 | 25,800 |
| January..... | ..... | ..... | ^a 356 | 21,900 |
| February..... | ..... | ..... | ^b 500 | 27,800 |
| March..... | ..... | ..... | ^a 170 | 10,500 |
| April..... | ..... | ..... | ^a 329 | 19,600 |
| May..... | 3,530 | 920 | 1,700 | 105,000 |
| June..... | ..... | ..... | ^a 3,570 | 212,000 |
| July..... | ..... | ..... | ^a 5,670 | 349,000 |
| August..... | ..... | ..... | ^b 8,500 | 523,000 |
| September..... | 16,000 | ..... | ^a 5,120 | 305,000 |
| The year..... | 16,000 | ..... | 2,500 | 1,820,000 |
| 1917-18 | | | | |
| October..... | ..... | ..... | ^a 4,230 | 260,000 |
| November..... | 12,100 | ..... | ^a 3,550 | 211,000 |
| December..... | ..... | ..... | ^b 500 | 30,700 |
| January..... | ..... | ..... | ^a 378 | 23,200 |
| February..... | 206 | 166 | 181 | 10,100 |
| March..... | 173 | 127 | 141 | 8,670 |
| April..... | 1,000 | 600 | ^a 357 | 21,200 |
| May..... | 4,130 | 690 | 1,570 | 96,500 |
| June..... | ..... | ..... | ^b 3,960 | 236,000 |
| July..... | ..... | ..... | ^a 6,300 | 387,000 |
| August..... | ..... | 3,890 | ^a 7,400 | 455,000 |
| September..... | ..... | ..... | ^b 7,150 | 425,000 |
| The year..... | ..... | ..... | 2,980 | 2,160,000 |

^a Partly estimated.

^b Estimated.

LONG LAKE OUTLET AT PORT SNETTISHAM

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder 30 feet upstream from crest of falls at outlet of Long Lake, 5 miles upstream from mouth of Long River, and 2 miles by trail and water from head of north arm of Port Snettisham, which is 42 miles by water from Juneau.

DRAINAGE AREA.—31.9 square miles (Alaska Boundary Tribunal map).

EXTREMES, 1913-1915.—Maximum discharge recorded, 4,250 second-feet Oct. 20, 1913; minimum, 32 second-feet several days in January and February, 1914.

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation permanent; unaffected by ice. Records for 1914 and 1915 fair, for 1913 poor. The outlet from the lake consists of two narrow channels separated by a small island. The stream bed consists of rock and large boulders and breaks off abruptly into high falls. Long Lake, with an area of 1,345 acres, lies 815 feet above mean sea level and 2 miles by conduit line from tidewater at the head of the north arm of Port Snettisham. The Long Lake power site is one of a group for which a license was authorized by the Federal Power Commission in 1930 to George T. Cameron.

Monthly discharge of Long Lake outlet at Port Snettisham

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1913 | | | | |
| February..... | | 70 | 120 | 6,660 |
| March..... | 297 | 75 | 143 | 8,790 |
| April..... | 185 | 85 | 131 | 7,800 |
| May..... | 1,000 | 108 | 449 | 27,600 |
| June..... | 1,770 | 579 | 1,120 | 66,600 |
| July..... | 2,740 | | 1,900 | 117,000 |
| August..... | 3,170 | 1,000 | 1,760 | 108,000 |
| September..... | 2,410 | 600 | 1,270 | 75,600 |
| The period..... | | | | 418,000 |
| 1913-14 | | | | |
| October..... | 4,250 | 210 | 1,150 | 70,700 |
| November..... | 919 | 134 | 375 | 22,300 |
| December..... | 352 | 62 | 163 | 10,000 |
| January..... | 65 | 32 | 50.0 | 3,070 |
| February..... | 240 | 32 | 57.8 | 3,770 |
| March..... | 124 | 37 | 83.3 | 5,120 |
| April..... | 171 | 46 | 111 | 6,600 |
| May..... | 413 | 240 | 338 | 20,800 |
| June..... | 1,040 | 315 | 724 | 43,100 |
| July..... | 1,950 | 630 | 1,210 | 74,400 |
| August..... | 2,220 | 670 | 1,060 | 65,200 |
| September..... | 1,190 | 276 | 629 | 37,400 |
| The period..... | 4,250 | 32 | 501 | 362,000 |
| 1914-15 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,290 | 264 | 554 | 34,100 |
| November..... | 630 | 132 | 273 | 16,200 |
| December..... | 257 | 56 | 121 | 7,440 |
| January..... | | | 96 | 5,900 |
| February..... | | | 46 | 2,650 |
| March..... | | | 125 | 7,690 |
| April..... | 428 | | 202 | 12,000 |
| May..... | 754 | 132 | 529 | 32,500 |
| June..... | 1,190 | 556 | 841 | 50,000 |
| July..... | 1,650 | 712 | 1,100 | 67,600 |
| August..... | 3,210 | 712 | 1,260 | 77,500 |
| September..... | 1,950 | 490 | 1,000 | 59,500 |
| The year..... | 3,210 | | 515 | 373,000 |
| 1915 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,350 | 132 | 507 | 31,200 |
| November 1-10..... | 264 | 96 | 183 | 3,630 |

◦ Estimated by comparison with records on Crater Creek.

LONG RIVER BELOW SECOND LAKE, AT PORT SNETTISHAM

LOCATON.—Water-stage recorder on right bank half a mile below outlet of Second Lake, 1 mile downstream from outlet of Long Lake, half a mile upstream from head of Indian Lake, and 45 miles by water from Juneau.

DRAINAGE AREA.—33.2 square miles (Alaska Boundary Tribunal map).

EXTREMES, 1916-1924, 1927-1930.—Maximum discharge (estimated from extension of rating curve), 6,000 second-feet Sept. 10, 1927 (gage height, 10.2 feet); minimum discharge recorded, 24 second-feet at time of meter measurement Feb. 4, 1916; discharge probably fell to less than 20 second-feet during a part of January, 1930.

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation permanent; generally affected by ice during January, February, March, April, and December of each year. Records for 1916 to 1922 and 1928 to 1930 good, except those for periods of break in record, which are fair; records for 1923 to 1927 fair. The area draining into Long River between the outlet of Long Lake and this station comprises only 1.3 square miles, including First Lake and Second Lake. Because this area is at a low altitude and has no glaciers the run-off per square mile from it is greater early in the spring but much less in summer than that from the area above Long Lake, which is partly covered by glaciers.

Monthly discharge of Long River below Second Lake, at Port Snettisham

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1915-16 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,400 | 137 | 527 | 32,400 |
| November..... | 274 | 82 | 136 | 8,090 |
| December..... | 134 | ----- | ° 98.2 | 6,040 |
| January..... | ----- | ----- | ° 49.9 | 3,070 |
| February..... | ----- | ----- | ° 49.4 | 2,840 |
| March..... | ----- | ----- | ° 50 | 3,070 |
| April..... | 172 | 87 | 129 | 7,680 |
| May..... | 612 | 138 | 253 | 15,600 |
| June..... | 1,460 | 387 | 864 | 51,400 |
| July..... | 1,660 | 580 | 855 | 52,600 |
| August..... | 1,690 | 660 | 1,070 | 65,800 |
| September..... | 2,110 | 520 | 1,040 | 61,900 |
| The year..... | 2,110 | ----- | 428 | 310,000 |
| 1916-17 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,520 | 194 | 605 | 37,200 |
| November..... | 284 | 86 | 145 | 8,630 |
| December..... | 121 | 63 | ° 66.4 | 5,310 |
| January..... | 183 | 53 | ° 87.6 | 5,390 |
| February..... | 263 | 60 | ° 130 | 7,220 |
| March..... | 85 | 37 | ° 51.9 | 3,190 |
| April..... | ----- | ----- | ° 66.5 | 3,960 |
| May..... | 680 | ----- | ° 335 | 20,600 |
| June..... | 885 | 467 | 695 | 41,400 |
| July..... | 1,410 | 660 | 995 | 61,200 |
| August..... | 2,580 | 740 | 1,290 | 79,300 |
| September..... | 2,370 | 478 | 923 | 54,900 |
| The year..... | 2,580 | 37 | 454 | 328,000 |
| 1917-18 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,720 | 182 | 652 | 40,100 |
| November..... | 1,960 | 192 | 660 | 39,300 |
| December..... | 154 | 76 | ° 94.6 | 5,820 |
| January..... | 225 | 59 | ° 97.5 | 6,000 |
| February..... | ----- | ----- | ° 41 | 2,280 |
| March..... | ----- | 24 | ° 26 | 1,600 |
| April..... | ----- | ----- | ° 71.1 | 4,230 |
| May..... | 930 | 175 | ° 300 | 18,400 |
| June..... | 998 | 405 | 744 | 44,300 |
| July..... | 1,380 | 600 | 1,070 | 65,800 |
| August..... | 2,480 | 660 | 1,220 | 75,000 |
| September..... | 4,130 | 509 | 1,060 | 63,100 |
| The year..... | 4,130 | 24 | 505 | 366,000 |

° Partly estimated.

° Estimated from records on Crater Creek and Sweetheart Falls Creek.

Monthly discharge of Long River below Second Lake, at Port Snettisham—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1918-19 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,260 | 134 | 504 | 31,000 |
| November..... | 1,440 | 103 | 342 | 20,400 |
| December..... | 474 | 108 | 181 | 11,100 |
| January..... | 720 | | ^a 209 | 12,900 |
| February..... | | | ^b 55 | 3,050 |
| March..... | | | ^b 50 | 3,070 |
| April..... | | | ^b 125 | 7,440 |
| May..... | | | ^a 309 | 19,000 |
| June..... | 820 | 317 | ^a 545 | 32,400 |
| July..... | | | ^b 864 | 53,100 |
| August..... | | | ^b 1,050 | 64,600 |
| September..... | | | ^b 1,000 | 59,500 |
| The year..... | | | 437 | 318,000 |
| 1919-20 | | | | |
| October..... | | 141 | ^a 526 | 32,300 |
| November..... | 565 | 62 | ^a 192 | 11,400 |
| December..... | | 63 | ^a 128 | 7,870 |
| January..... | | | ^b 180 | 11,100 |
| February..... | 204 | 50 | 94.7 | 5,450 |
| March..... | | | ^a 45.6 | 2,800 |
| April..... | | 38 | ^b 52 | 3,090 |
| May..... | 420 | | ^a 235 | 14,400 |
| June..... | 800 | 426 | 580 | 34,500 |
| July..... | 1,110 | 700 | 918 | 56,400 |
| August..... | 3,760 | 530 | 1,200 | 73,800 |
| September..... | 1,690 | 152 | 641 | 38,100 |
| The year..... | 3,760 | 38 | 401 | 291,000 |
| 1920-21 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,040 | 117 | 381 | 23,400 |
| November..... | 1,190 | 86 | 262 | 15,600 |
| December..... | | | ^b 60 | 3,690 |
| January..... | | | ^b 68 | 4,180 |
| February..... | | | ^b 95 | 5,280 |
| March..... | | | ^b 69 | 4,240 |
| April..... | | | ^a 282 | 16,800 |
| May..... | 558 | 282 | 388 | 23,900 |
| June..... | 984 | 489 | 715 | 42,500 |
| July..... | 1,350 | 562 | 851 | 52,300 |
| August..... | 1,930 | 597 | 857 | 52,700 |
| September..... | 1,300 | 314 | 709 | 42,100 |
| The year..... | 1,930 | | 396 | 287,000 |
| 1921-22 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,970 | 269 | 688 | 42,300 |
| November..... | 513 | | ^a 208 | 12,400 |
| December..... | 700 | 112 | 278 | 17,100 |
| January..... | | | ^b 91 | 5,600 |
| February..... | | | ^b 30 | 1,670 |
| March..... | | | ^b 25 | 1,540 |
| April..... | | | ^a 116 | 6,900 |
| May..... | 780 | | ^a 405 | 24,900 |
| June..... | 930 | 530 | 705 | 42,000 |
| July..... | 1,360 | 700 | 912 | 56,100 |
| August..... | 1,930 | 700 | 1,050 | 64,600 |
| September..... | 1,750 | 280 | 829 | 49,300 |
| The year..... | 1,970 | | 448 | 324,000 |
| 1922-23 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,020 | 285 | 476 | 29,300 |
| November..... | | 264 | ^a 523 | 31,100 |
| December..... | | | ^b 104 | 6,400 |
| January..... | | | ^b 62 | 3,810 |
| February..... | 480 | | ^b 85 | 4,720 |
| March..... | | | ^b 117 | 7,190 |
| April..... | | | ^a 179 | 11,000 |
| May..... | 640 | 331 | 456 | 26,800 |
| June..... | 1,180 | 495 | 724 | 43,100 |
| July..... | 1,630 | 680 | 930 | 57,200 |
| August..... | | 680 | ^a 973 | 59,800 |
| September..... | | | ^b 1,140 | 67,800 |
| The year..... | | | 480 | 348,000 |

^a Partly estimated.^b Estimated from records on Crater Creek and Sweetheart Falls Creek.

SURFACE WATER SUPPLY OF SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA 207

Monthly discharge of Long River below Second Lake, at Port Snettisham—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1923-24 | | | | |
| October | | | ^a 563 | 34, 000 |
| November | 1, 240 | 244 | 521 | 31, 000 |
| December | | | ^b 221 | 13, 600 |
| January | | | ^b 78. 0 | 4, 800 |
| February | | | ^b 50. 0 | 2, 880 |
| March | | | ^b 90. 0 | 5, 530 |
| April | | | ^b 135 | 8, 030 |
| May | 1, 750 | 405 | 575 | 35, 400 |
| June | 1, 410 | 495 | 910 | 54, 100 |
| July | 2, 110 | 780 | 1, 170 | 71, 900 |
| August | 1, 930 | 604 | ^a 1, 050 | 64, 600 |
| September | | | ^b 1, 080 | 64, 300 |
| The year | | | 538 | 391, 000 |
| 1927 | | | | |
| June | 1, 210 | 510 | 893 | 53, 100 |
| July | 1, 260 | 740 | 960 | 59, 000 |
| August | 1, 410 | 720 | 966 | 59, 400 |
| September | 4, 330 | 220 | 960 | 57, 100 |
| The period | | | | 229, 000 |
| 1927-28 | | | | |
| October | 970 | 127 | 347 | 21, 300 |
| November | 346 | | ^a 126 | 7, 500 |
| December | | | ^a 50 | 3, 070 |
| January | 578 | ^b 40 | ^a 186 | 11, 400 |
| February | 455 | ^b 40 | ^a 137 | 7, 880 |
| March | 455 | 35 | ^a 121 | 7, 440 |
| April | 413 | 129 | 219 | 13, 000 |
| May | 1, 760 | 276 | 554 | 34, 100 |
| June | 1, 240 | 530 | 815 | 48, 500 |
| July | 3, 820 | 709 | 1, 080 | 66, 400 |
| August | 2, 110 | 500 | ^a 887 | 54, 500 |
| September | | 470 | ^a 831 | 49, 400 |
| The year | 3, 820 | 35 | 447 | 324, 000 |
| 1928-29 | | | | |
| October | 980 | 230 | 525 | 32, 300 |
| November | 518 | 217 | 364 | 21, 700 |
| December | 440 | 200 | 315 | 19, 400 |
| January | 445 | 38 | ^a 197 | 12, 100 |
| February | 124 | 27 | ^a 42. 8 | 2, 880 |
| March | 163 | 65 | 105 | 6, 460 |
| April | 168 | | 83. 1 | 4, 940 |
| May | 588 | 157 | 348 | 21, 400 |
| June | 1, 310 | 374 | 826 | 49, 200 |
| July | 1, 800 | 640 | 885 | 54, 400 |
| August | | | ^a 836 | 51, 400 |
| September | 1, 940 | 285 | ^a 754 | 44, 900 |
| The year | 1, 940 | 27 | 443 | 321, 000 |
| 1929-30 | | | | |
| October | 2, 170 | 430 | 1, 080 | 66, 400 |
| November | 1, 360 | 192 | 486 | 28, 900 |
| December | 580 | | ^a 144 | 8, 860 |
| January | | | ^c 20 | 1, 230 |
| February | | | ^c 45 | 2, 500 |
| March | | | ^c 60 | 3, 690 |
| April | 288 | 63 | ^a 136 | 8, 090 |
| May | 600 | 170 | 317 | 19, 500 |
| June | 1, 340 | 520 | 712 | 42, 400 |
| July | 1, 610 | 640 | 900 | 55, 300 |
| August | 2, 640 | 600 | 1, 080 | 66, 400 |
| September | 1, 560 | 320 | 820 | 48, 800 |
| The year | 2, 640 | | 486 | 352, 000 |

^a Partly estimated.

^b Estimated from records on Crater Creek and Sweetheart Falls Creek.

^c Estimated from records on Crater Creek and climatic data.

CRATER CREEK AT PORT SNETTISHAM

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder on left shore of lake 100 feet upstream from outlet of Crater Lake, 1 mile upstream from edge of tide flats at head of north arm of Port Snettisham, and 2 miles by trail from cabins of Speel River project, which are 42 miles by water from Juneau.

DRAINAGE AREA.—11.9 square miles above water-stage recorder at lake outlet; 13 square miles above staff stage at beach (Alaska Boundary Tribunal map).

EXTREMES, 1913-1920, 1923, 1927-1930.—Maximum discharge (estimated from extension of rating curve), 3,100 second-feet Sept. 9, 1927 (gage height, 8.25 feet); minimum discharge recorded, 5.0 second-feet Feb. 4, 1916, and Feb. 13, 1919; minimum discharge Jan. 26-31, 1930, estimated as 3 second-feet.

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent; gage is 100 feet upstream from outlet, where the stream becomes constricted into a narrow channel, the bed of which is composed of large boulders and rock outcrops that form a well-defined and permanent control. Because of inaccessible location and deep snow, the gage at the lake could not be operated during the winter. A staff gage at beach was read at times (see footnote to discharge table); this was replaced in March, 1929, by a water-stage recorder. Crater Lake, with an area of 500 acres, is 1,021 feet above sea level. The sides of the mountains surrounding the lake are steep and barren, and the tops are covered by glaciers. The Crater Creek power site is one of a group of three for which a license was authorized by the Federal Power Commission in 1930 to George T. Cameron, of San Francisco.

Monthly discharge of Crater Creek at Port Snettisham

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1913 | | | | |
| February..... | 85 | 23 | 47 | 2,610 |
| March..... | 94 | 24 | 48.3 | 2,970 |
| April..... | 81 | 36 | 57.3 | 3,410 |
| May..... | 400 | 51 | 203 | 12,500 |
| June..... | 794 | 377 | 531 | 31,600 |
| July..... | 1,100 | — | 830 | 51,000 |
| August..... | 1,390 | 528 | 858 | 62,800 |
| September..... | 741 | 196 | 491 | 29,200 |
| The period..... | | | | 186,000 |
| 1913-14 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,400 | 35 | 260 | 16,000 |
| November..... | 200 | 30 | 108 | 6,430 |
| December..... | 76 | 16 | 38.2 | 2,350 |
| January..... | 42 | 6 | 20.9 | 1,280 |
| February..... | 333 | 12 | 45 | 2,500 |
| March..... | 62 | 22 | 36.7 | 2,260 |
| April..... | 113 | 17 | 52.8 | 3,140 |
| May..... | 280 | 94 | 144 | 8,850 |
| June..... | 429 | 94 | 272 | 16,200 |
| July..... | 815 | 350 | 517 | 31,800 |
| August..... | 815 | 221 | 409 | 25,100 |
| September..... | 692 | 94 | 266 | 15,800 |
| The year..... | 1,400 | 6 | 182 | 132,000 |
| 1914-15 | | | | |
| October..... | 692 | 94 | 313 | 19,200 |
| November..... | 253 | 48 | 104 | 6,190 |
| December..... | 70 | 10 | 23.9 | 1,470 |
| January..... | 55 | 16 | 30.1 | 2,220 |
| February..... | 42 | 10 | 17.2 | 955 |
| March..... | 62 | 32 | 44.6 | 2,740 |
| April..... | 120 | 47 | 74 | 4,400 |
| May..... | 327 | 40 | 235 | 14,400 |
| June..... | 710 | 203 | 414 | 24,600 |
| July..... | 762 | 282 | 497 | 30,600 |
| August..... | 1,680 | 272 | 469 | 28,800 |
| September..... | 762 | 159 | 389 | 23,100 |
| The year..... | 1,680 | 10 | 219 | 159,000 |

^a Partly estimated.

^b Record obtained at beach, drainage area 13 square miles.

Monthly discharge of Crater Creek at Port Snettisham—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1915-16 | | | | |
| October..... | 832 | 37 | 185 | 11,400 |
| November..... | 161 | | ^a 44.9 | 2,670 |
| December..... | | | ^c 33 | 2,030 |
| January..... | | | ^c 18 | 1,110 |
| February..... | | | ^c 18 | 1,040 |
| March..... | | | ^c 19 | 1,170 |
| April..... | | | ^c 44 | 2,620 |
| May..... | | | ^c 90 | 5,530 |
| June..... | | | ^c 370 | 22,000 |
| July..... | 850 | 231 | 370 | 22,800 |
| August..... | 885 | 221 | 464 | 28,500 |
| September..... | | | ^c 470 | 28,000 |
| The year..... | | | 170 | 124,000 |
| 1916-17 | | | | |
| October..... | 990 | 108 | 270 | 16,600 |
| November..... | 101 | | ^a 51.2 | 3,050 |
| December..... | 46 | | ^a 32.7 | 2,010 |
| January..... | 69 | 21 | ^b 34.9 | 2,150 |
| February..... | 82 | 18 | ^b 44.5 | 2,470 |
| March..... | 45 | 12 | ^b 22.5 | 1,380 |
| April..... | 70 | 12 | ^b 23.8 | 1,420 |
| May..... | 280 | 60 | ^b 142 | 8,730 |
| June..... | 443 | 183 | 305 | 18,100 |
| July..... | 723 | 229 | 441 | 27,100 |
| August..... | 1,070 | 265 | 539 | 33,100 |
| September..... | | 183 | ^a 361 | 21,500 |
| The year..... | 1,070 | 12 | 214 | 138,000 |
| 1917-18 | | | | |
| October..... | 710 | 70 | 251 | 15,400 |
| November..... | | | ^c 250 | 14,900 |
| December..... | | | ^c 35 | 2,150 |
| January..... | | 15 | ^b 33.2 | 2,040 |
| February..... | 26 | 10 | ^b 16.8 | 933 |
| March..... | 15 | 10 | ^b 12.7 | 781 |
| April..... | 80 | 10 | ^b 20.7 | 1,230 |
| May..... | 900 | 34 | ^b 129 | 7,930 |
| June..... | 554 | 129 | 347 | 20,600 |
| July..... | 642 | 251 | 482 | 20,600 |
| August..... | 1,450 | 282 | 591 | 36,300 |
| September..... | | 186 | 411 | 24,500 |
| The year..... | 1,450 | 10 | 219 | 156,000 |
| 1918-19 | | | | |
| October..... | 562 | 58 | 202 | 12,400 |
| November..... | 662 | 35 | 133 | 7,910 |
| December..... | 206 | 29 | ^b 65.4 | 4,020 |
| January..... | 200 | 26 | ^b 68.4 | 4,210 |
| February..... | 35 | 5 | ^a 14.6 | 811 |
| March..... | | | ^c 12 | 738 |
| April..... | | | ^c 47 | 2,800 |
| May..... | | | ^a 118 | 7,260 |
| June..... | 350 | 105 | 217 | 12,900 |
| July..... | 728 | 261 | 417 | 25,600 |
| August..... | | | ^a 511 | 31,400 |
| September..... | | | ^c 420 | 25,000 |
| The year..... | | 5 | 187 | 135,000 |
| 1919-20 | | | | |
| October..... | | 52 | ^a 209 | 12,900 |
| November..... | 251 | | ^a 67 | 3,990 |
| December..... | | | ^c 45 | 2,770 |
| January..... | | | ^c 100 | 6,150 |
| February..... | | | ^c 35 | 2,010 |
| March..... | | | ^c 16 | 984 |
| April..... | | | ^c 20 | 1,190 |
| May..... | | | ^a 53.4 | 3,280 |
| June..... | 594 | 95 | 177 | 10,500 |
| July..... | 532 | 293 | 406 | 25,000 |
| August..... | 1,720 | 178 | 532 | 32,700 |
| September..... | 798 | 54 | 262 | 15,600 |
| The year..... | 1,720 | | 161 | 117,000 |

^a Partly estimated.
^b Record obtained at beach, drainage area 13 square miles.
^c Estimated by comparison with records on Long River and Sweetheart Falls Creek.

Monthly discharge of Crater Creek at Port Snellisham—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-------------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1920 | | | | |
| October..... | 350 | 40 | 140 | 8,610 |
| November..... | 402 | 25 | 91.8 | 5,460 |
| December..... | 33 | | * 24.7 | 1,520 |
| 1923 | | | | |
| June..... | 550 | 141 | 297 | 17,700 |
| July..... | 834 | 329 | 452 | 27,800 |
| August..... | 995 | 341 | 483 | 29,700 |
| September..... | 1,720 | | ° 502 | 29,900 |
| The period..... | | | | 105,000 |
| 1927 | | | | |
| June 18-30..... | 564 | 290 | 416 | 10,700 |
| July..... | 516 | 248 | 377 | 23,200 |
| August..... | 660 | 222 | 357 | 22,000 |
| September..... | 2,280 | | ° 352 | 20,900 |
| The period..... | | | | 70,800 |
| 1927-28 | | | | |
| October..... | | | ° 135 | 8,300 |
| November..... | | | ° 48 | 2,860 |
| December..... | | | ° 25 | 1,540 |
| January..... | 470 | 12 | ° 88.7 | 5,450 |
| February..... | 140 | 12 | ° 30.7 | 1,770 |
| March..... | 160 | 8 | ° 40.3 | 2,460 |
| April..... | 130 | 10 | ° 42.3 | 2,520 |
| May..... | 600 | 60 | ° 193 | 11,900 |
| June..... | 595 | 260 | 381 | 22,700 |
| July..... | 2,340 | 213 | 528 | 32,500 |
| August..... | 1,260 | 160 | ° 377 | 23,200 |
| September..... | 612 | 160 | ° 343 | 20,400 |
| The year..... | 2,340 | 8 | 187 | 136,000 |
| 1928-29 | | | | |
| October..... | 438 | 44 | 194 | 11,900 |
| November..... | 250 | 39 | 113 | 6,720 |
| December..... | 187 | 49 | 81.9 | 5,040 |
| January..... | 220 | 14 | ° 76.0 | 4,670 |
| February..... | 59 | 12 | ° 19.1 | 1,060 |
| March..... | 70 | 24 | ° 49.4 | 3,030 |
| April..... | 57 | 19 | ° 29.3 | 1,740 |
| May..... | 162 | 47 | 91.9 | 5,650 |
| June..... | 620 | 164 | 382 | 22,700 |
| July..... | 1,120 | 290 | 419 | 25,800 |
| August..... | 668 | 230 | 404 | 24,800 |
| September..... | 1,040 | 118 | 347 | 20,600 |
| The year..... | 1,120 | 12 | 185 | 134,000 |
| 1929-30 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,040 | 166 | 463 | 28,500 |
| November..... | 920 | 73 | 222 | 13,200 |
| December..... | 250 | | ° 60.2 | 3,700 |
| January..... | | ° 3 | ° 4.0 | 301 |
| February..... | | | ° 9.0 | 500 |
| March..... | | | ° 14.7 | 904 |
| April..... | 78 | 18 | ° 34.4 | 2,050 |
| May..... | 216 | 47 | 104 | 6,400 |
| June..... | 495 | 228 | 308 | 18,300 |
| July..... | 885 | 254 | 420 | 25,800 |
| August..... | 1,600 | 250 | 484 | 29,800 |
| September..... | 762 | 125 | 359 | 21,400 |
| The year..... | 1,600 | ° 3 | 208 | 151,000 |

° Partly estimated.

° Record obtained at beach, drainage area 13 square miles.

° Estimated by comparison with records on Long River and Sweetheart Falls Creek.

DOROTHY CREEK AT TAKU INLET

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder 100 feet upstream from extreme high tide of Taku Inlet and 18 miles by water from Juneau.

DRAINAGE AREA.—16 square miles (map based on plane-table surveys by Wendell Dawson for George T. Cameron, in connection with application to Federal Power Commission for license).

EXTREMES, 1929-30.—Maximum discharge recorded, 847 second-feet Aug. 14, 1930 (gage height, 5.72 feet); minimum not definitely recorded.

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent; somewhat affected by ice during extremely cold weather. Records excellent except those for estimated periods, which are fair. Dorothy Lake, area 960 acres, lies at an altitude of 2,415 feet less than 3 miles from shore; Lieuy Lake, 80 acres, at 1,710 feet; and Bart Lake, 250 acres, at 890 feet. (See pl. 3.) The drainage area is 10.7 square miles at the outlet of Dorothy Lake and 14.6 square miles at the outlet of Bart Lake. The Dorothy Lake power site was included along with the Long and Crater Lake sites in the license authorized by the Federal Power Commission to George Cameron in 1930.

Monthly discharge of Dorothy Creek at Taku Inlet

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1929-30 | | | | |
| October..... | 748 | 150 | 342 | 21,000 |
| November..... | 233 | 106 | 152 | 9,040 |
| December..... | 128 | 18 | 64.4 | 3,960 |
| January..... | 18 | ----- | ^a 10.6 | 652 |
| February..... | ----- | ----- | ^a 13.2 | 733 |
| March..... | 65 | ----- | ^a 20.8 | 1,280 |
| April..... | 72 | 29 | 48.1 | 2,860 |
| May..... | 112 | 51 | 75.2 | 4,620 |
| June..... | 298 | 118 | 197 | 11,700 |
| July..... | 507 | 232 | 330 | 20,300 |
| August..... | 815 | 245 | 373 | 22,900 |
| September..... | 482 | 204 | 283 | 16,800 |
| The year..... | 815 | ----- | 160 | 116,000 |

^a Estimated.

GRINDSTONE CREEK AT TAKU INLET

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder on left bank 200 feet from tidewater, on north shore of Taku Inlet, between Point Bishop and Point Salisbury, one-fourth mile west of mouth of Rhine Creek and 11 miles by water from Juneau.

DRAINAGE AREA.—3.6 square miles (Alaska Gastineau Mining Co.'s map of vicinity of Juneau).

EXTREMES, 1916-1920.—Maximum discharge (estimated from extension of rating curve), 700 second-feet Sept. 26, 1918 (gage height, 6.0 feet); minimum, 2.6 second-feet Apr. 5-7, 1918.

REMARKS.—Gage is at upper end of a turbulent pool between two falls, the lower of which forms a well-defined control. Stage-discharge relation permanent; sometimes affected by ice. Records fair except those for periods of break in record and discharge above 150 second-feet, which are poor. For a distance of one-fourth mile from tidewater the stream descends in a series of rapids and falls through a narrow rocky channel.

Monthly discharge of Grindstone Creek at Taku Inlet

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1916 | | | | |
| May 6-31..... | 74 | 21 | 38.9 | 2,010 |
| June 1-16..... | 112 | 60 | 84.6 | 2,680 |
| September 6-30..... | 266 | 25 | 72.3 | 3,590 |
| 1916-17 | | | | |
| October..... | 251 | 37 | 79.5 | 4,890 |
| November..... | 49 | 19 | 29.3 | 1,740 |
| December..... | ----- | ----- | ^a 15.5 | 953 |
| January..... | 18 | 6.6 | 9.50 | 584 |
| February..... | 83 | 6.4 | 14.7 | 816 |
| March..... | 8.2 | 5.7 | 7.03 | 432 |
| April..... | 46 | 5.0 | 15.2 | 904 |
| May..... | 142 | 24 | 49.0 | 3,010 |
| June..... | 131 | 56 | 81.9 | 4,870 |
| July..... | 205 | 50 | 86.9 | 5,340 |
| August..... | 358 | 30 | ^a 90.7 | 5,580 |
| September..... | 118 | 22 | ^a 43.0 | 2,560 |
| The year..... | 358 | 5.0 | 43.8 | 31,700 |

^a Partly estimated.

Monthly discharge of Grindstone Creek at Taku Inlet—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1917-18 | | | | |
| October..... | 168 | 40 | 64.7 | 3,980 |
| November..... | 214 | 21 | ^a 82.3 | 4,900 |
| December..... | 28 | 10 | ^a 16.0 | 984 |
| January..... | 20 | 7.7 | ^a 12.2 | 750 |
| February..... | 8.4 | 4.4 | 6.24 | 347 |
| March..... | 4.3 | 2.7 | 3.05 | 188 |
| April..... | 21 | 2.6 | 7.19 | 428 |
| May..... | 95 | 12 | 38.5 | 2,370 |
| June..... | 90 | 47 | 64.9 | 3,860 |
| July..... | 51 | 27 | 36.6 | 2,250 |
| August..... | 314 | 34 | 68.8 | 4,230 |
| September..... | 365 | 23 | 68.1 | 4,050 |
| The year..... | 365 | 2.7 | 39.1 | 28,300 |
| 1918-19 | | | | |
| October..... | | | ^b 55.0 | 3,380 |
| November..... | | 19 | ^a 39.0 | 2,320 |
| December..... | 68 | | ^a 24.8 | 1,530 |
| January..... | 56 | 10 | 19.3 | 1,190 |
| February..... | 10 | 3.5 | 7.00 | 389 |
| March..... | | 3.0 | ^a 3.82 | 235 |
| April..... | 52 | | ^a 19.3 | 1,150 |
| May..... | 48 | 17 | 31.8 | 1,960 |
| June..... | 71 | 20 | 54.6 | 3,250 |
| July..... | 130 | 45 | 69.9 | 4,300 |
| August..... | 85 | 28 | 48.8 | 3,000 |
| September..... | | 21 | ^a 68.0 | 4,050 |
| The year..... | | 3.0 | 36.9 | 26,800 |
| 1919-20 | | | | |
| October..... | 260 | 21 | 61.9 | 3,810 |
| November..... | | 14 | ^a 22.3 | 1,330 |
| December..... | 34 | 8.0 | 14.7 | 904 |
| January..... | 83 | | ^a 16.6 | 1,020 |
| February..... | 32 | 5.0 | 12.1 | 696 |
| March..... | 8.0 | 4.5 | 6.12 | 376 |
| April..... | 62 | 3.5 | 11.5 | 684 |
| May..... | 72 | 16 | 34.8 | 2,140 |
| June..... | 185 | 55 | 81.7 | 4,860 |
| July..... | 120 | 24 | 51.4 | 3,160 |
| August..... | 174 | 24 | 53.0 | 3,260 |
| September..... | 81 | 16 | 31.4 | 1,870 |
| The year..... | 260 | 3.5 | 33.2 | 24,100 |
| 1920 | | | | |
| October..... | 61 | 17 | 26.7 | 1,640 |
| November..... | 66 | 13 | 26.1 | 1,550 |
| December..... | 13 | | ^a 7.74 | 475 |

^a Partly estimated.^b Estimated.

CARLSON CREEK AT SUNNY COVE, TAKU INLET

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder on left bank 2 miles from tidewater, at Sunny Cove, on west shore of Taku Inlet, 20 miles by water from Juneau.

DRAINAGE AREA.—22.3 square miles (surveys by Alaska Gastineau Mining Co.).

EXTREMES, 1916-1920.—Maximum discharge (computed from extension of rating curve), 6,200 second-feet Sept. 26, 1918 (gauge height, 8.1 feet); minimum (estimated from climatic data and hydrographs for streams in near-by drainage basins), 10 second-feet Apr. 1-7, 1918.

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation permanent; generally affected by ice from January to May. Records good except those for stages below 70 second-feet and above 2,000 second-feet and for periods of break in record, which are fair. A possible site for a dam exists just below the junction of two forks about 2 miles from tidewater at the rocky outlet of a flat gravel basin. The stream bed at this point is 310 feet above high tide. A dam 100 feet high would form a reservoir having a storage capacity of 15,000 acre-feet.

Monthly discharge of Carlson Creek at Sunny Cove

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet, total |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1916 | | | | |
| July 18-31..... | 1,670 | 347 | 604 | 16,800 |
| August..... | 970 | 286 | 533 | 32,800 |
| September..... | 1,540 | 234 | 640 | 38,100 |
| 1916-17 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,430 | 138 | 455 | 28,000 |
| November..... | 404 | 58 | 122 | 7,280 |
| December..... | 104 | 43 | ^a 58.2 | 3,600 |
| January..... | | | ^b 50 | 3,070 |
| February..... | | | ^b 80 | 4,440 |
| March..... | | | ^b 40 | 2,480 |
| April..... | | | ^b 60 | 3,570 |
| May..... | 930 | 125 | 374 | 23,000 |
| June..... | 1,020 | 405 | 704 | 41,900 |
| July..... | 1,830 | 389 | 848 | 52,100 |
| August..... | 2,510 | 338 | 838 | 51,500 |
| September..... | 2,520 | 183 | 601 | 35,800 |
| The year..... | 2,520 | | 355 | 257,000 |
| 1917-18 | | | | |
| October..... | 1,530 | 138 | 487 | 29,900 |
| November..... | 2,440 | 128 | 486 | 28,900 |
| December..... | | | ^b 64 | 3,940 |
| January..... | 175 | 27 | 66.6 | 4,100 |
| February..... | | | ^b 18 | 1,000 |
| March..... | | | ^b 11 | 676 |
| April..... | | | ^b 45.2 | 2,690 |
| May..... | 1,250 | 86 | 282 | 17,300 |
| June..... | 1,340 | 405 | 779 | 46,400 |
| July..... | 1,000 | 485 | ^a 762 | 46,900 |
| August..... | 1,670 | 345 | 739 | 45,400 |
| September..... | 4,110 | 185 | ^a 634 | 37,700 |
| The year..... | 4,110 | | 366 | 265,000 |
| 1918-19 | | | | |
| October..... | | | ^a 360 | 22,100 |
| November..... | | | ^b 270 | 16,100 |
| December..... | | | ^b 125 | 7,690 |
| January..... | | | ^b 137 | 8,420 |
| February..... | | | ^b 28 | 1,560 |
| March..... | | | ^b 20 | 1,230 |
| April..... | | | ^b 96.5 | 5,740 |
| May..... | | | ^a 327 | 20,100 |
| June..... | 780 | 367 | 581 | 34,600 |
| July..... | 1,020 | | ^a 688 | 42,300 |
| August..... | 1,510 | 250 | 620 | 38,100 |
| September..... | 3,150 | 102 | 617 | 36,700 |
| The year..... | 3,150 | | 324 | 235,000 |
| 1919-20 | | | | |
| October..... | 3,160 | | ^a 412 | 25,300 |
| November..... | | | ^b 130 | 7,740 |
| December..... | | | ^b 106 | 6,520 |
| January..... | | | ^b 110 | 6,760 |
| February..... | | | ^b 42 | 2,420 |
| March..... | | | ^b 18 | 1,110 |
| April..... | | | ^b 25 | 1,490 |
| May..... | | | ^b 240 | 14,800 |
| June..... | 1,080 | | ^a 724 | 43,100 |
| July..... | 928 | 455 | 687 | 42,200 |
| August..... | 3,950 | 210 | 733 | 45,100 |
| September..... | 1,690 | 117 | 414 | 24,600 |
| The year..... | 3,950 | | 305 | 221,000 |
| 1920 | | | | |
| October..... | 812 | 98 | 265 | 16,300 |
| November..... | 1,000 | | ^a 161 | 9,580 |
| December..... | | | ^b 33 | 2,030 |

^a Partly estimated.

^b Estimated from climate records and comparisons with other stations.

SHEEP CREEK NEAR THANE

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder on right bank at pool formed by artificial control at lower end of a flat basin, 0.3 mile above diversion dam for flume leading to power plant belonging to Alaskan Juneau Gold Mining Co., and 1 mile by tramway and ore railway from Thane.

DRAINAGE AREA.—4.57 square miles (topographic map of Juneau and vicinity).

EXTREMES, 1916-1920.—Maximum discharge (estimated from extension of rating curve), 820 second-feet Sept. 26, 1918 (gage height, 3.5 feet); minimum, 1.0 second-foot Apr. 6-8, 1917.

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation somewhat changeable because of shifting of gravel bed above artificial control. Control covered with ice and snow for short period. Records fair.

Monthly discharge of Sheep Creek near Thane

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1916 | | | | |
| August..... | 126 | 51 | 77.5 | 4,770 |
| September..... | 227 | 43 | 94.5 | 5,620 |
| 1916-17 | | | | |
| October..... | 246 | 38 | 83.9 | 5,160 |
| November..... | 55 | 22 | 32.3 | 1,920 |
| December..... | 21 | 11 | 14.8 | 910 |
| January..... | 10.8 | 1.6 | 5.68 | 349 |
| February..... | 74 | 2.6 | 19.6 | 1,090 |
| March..... | 17 | 2.6 | 9.21 | 566 |
| April..... | 43 | 1.0 | 9.18 | 546 |
| May..... | 141 | 36 | 60.0 | 3,690 |
| June..... | 139 | 68 | 90.3 | 5,370 |
| July..... | 176 | 64 | 99.4 | 6,110 |
| August..... | 219 | 55 | 96.5 | 5,930 |
| September..... | 270 | 39 | 84.3 | 5,020 |
| The year..... | 270 | 1.0 | 50.6 | 36,700 |
| 1917-18 | | | | |
| October..... | 236 | 41 | 89.7 | 5,520 |
| November..... | 387 | 31 | 107 | 6,370 |
| December..... | 41 | 9 | ° 18.3 | 1,130 |
| January..... | 14 | 8.7 | 10.3 | 633 |
| February..... | 9.5 | 5.2 | 6.92 | 384 |
| March..... | 5.1 | 3.5 | ° 4.26 | 262 |
| April..... | 9.2 | ----- | ° 5.91 | 352 |
| May..... | 272 | 9.5 | 63.6 | 3,910 |
| June..... | 192 | 64 | 103 | 6,130 |
| July..... | ----- | 48 | ° 69.3 | 4,260 |
| August..... | 304 | 41 | 86.4 | 5,310 |
| September..... | 440 | 27 | 76.4 | 4,550 |
| The year..... | 440 | ----- | 53.6 | 38,800 |
| 1918-19 | | | | |
| October..... | 116 | 31 | 65.2 | 4,010 |
| November..... | 220 | ----- | ° 62.9 | 3,740 |
| December..... | ----- | ----- | ° 37.7 | 2,320 |
| January..... | 75 | 15 | 29.6 | 1,820 |
| February..... | 13 | 6.6 | 7.87 | 437 |
| March..... | ----- | 4.0 | ° 4.92 | 303 |
| April..... | 86 | 4.0 | 25.3 | 1,510 |
| May..... | 96 | 30 | 61.4 | 3,780 |
| June..... | ----- | ----- | ° 86.8 | 5,160 |
| July..... | 134 | 72 | 96.3 | 5,920 |
| August..... | 141 | 52 | 76.3 | 4,690 |
| September..... | 252 | 32 | 91.8 | 5,460 |
| The year..... | 252 | 4.0 | 54.0 | 39,100 |

° Partly estimated.

Monthly discharge of Sheep Creek near Thane—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1919-20 | | | | |
| October..... | 379 | 23 | ° 86.8 | 5,340 |
| November..... | | 13 | ° 28.2 | 1,680 |
| December..... | 35 | | 17.5 | 1,080 |
| January..... | 175 | 13 | ° 33.5 | 2,060 |
| February..... | 19 | 13 | ° 15.5 | 892 |
| March..... | | 6.9 | 9.81 | 603 |
| April..... | 22 | 5.6 | 7.70 | 458 |
| May..... | 101 | 20 | 47.6 | 2,930 |
| June..... | 192 | 77 | 116 | 6,900 |
| July..... | 151 | 53 | 85.5 | 5,260 |
| August..... | 238 | 43 | 84.0 | 5,160 |
| September..... | 151 | 23 | ° 55.6 | 3,310 |
| The year..... | 379 | 5.6 | 49.2 | 35,700 |
| 1920 | | | | |
| October..... | 121 | 26 | 52.2 | 3,210 |
| November..... | 134 | 16 | 44.7 | 2,660 |
| December..... | 16 | 8 | ° 11.4 | 701 |

° Partly estimated.

GOLD CREEK AT JUNEAU

LOCATION.—Water-stage recorder on left bank at upstream side of highway bridge at lower end of Last Chance Basin, 200 feet upstream from diversion dam of Alaska Electric Light & Power Co. and one-fourth mile from Juneau.

DRAINAGE AREA.—9.47 square miles (surveys by Alaska Gastineau Mining Co.).

EXTREMES, 1916-1920.—Maximum discharge (estimated from extension of rating curve), 2,600 second-feet Sept. 26, 1918 (gage height, 6.8 feet); minimum, 0.9 second-foot Mar. 26, 1918.

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation somewhat unstable; affected by ice at times. Records fair. Water diverted at several points upstream for development of power is returned to creek above gage, except about 20 second-feet for seven months (when there is a surplus over amount used by Alaska Electric Light & Power Co., which has prior right) and 1 second-foot the remainder of year, used by Alaska-Juneau Gold Mining Co. A dam 20 feet downstream diverts water into the flume of the Alaska Electric Light & Power Co. No storage or diversions above station regulate the flow more than a few hours in low water.

Monthly discharge of Gold Creek at Juneau

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1916 | | | | |
| July 20-31..... | 472 | 120 | 203 | 4,830 |
| August..... | 323 | 127 | 209 | 12,900 |
| September..... | 494 | 108 | 226 | 13,400 |
| 1916-17 | | | | |
| October..... | 545 | 67 | 177 | 10,900 |
| November..... | 140 | 21 | 45.8 | 2,730 |
| December..... | 22 | 8 | 13.2 | 812 |
| January..... | 13 | 5.2 | ° 7.85 | 483 |
| February..... | 206 | 4 | ° 27 | 1,500 |
| March..... | 13 | 5.8 | 8.42 | 518 |
| April..... | 68 | 4 | 17.3 | 1,030 |
| May..... | 295 | 43 | 118 | 7,260 |
| June..... | 308 | 139 | 216 | 12,900 |
| July..... | 444 | 116 | 251 | 15,400 |
| August..... | 600 | 107 | 220 | 13,500 |
| September..... | 560 | 50 | 157 | 9,340 |
| The year..... | 600 | 4 | 105 | 76,400 |

° Partly estimated.

Monthly discharge of Gold Creek at Juneau—Continued

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1917-18 | | | | |
| October..... | 470 | 41 | 139 | 8,550 |
| November..... | 587 | 42 | 158 | 9,400 |
| December..... | 58 | 6 | ^a 18.7 | 1,150 |
| January..... | 30 | 6 | 11.1 | 652 |
| February..... | | | ^b 4 | 222 |
| March..... | | | ^b 1 | 61 |
| April..... | 39 | | ^a 7.8 | 464 |
| May..... | 432 | 16 | 105 | 6,460 |
| June..... | 555 | 59 | 212 | 12,600 |
| July..... | 307 | 128 | 209 | 12,900 |
| August..... | 615 | 91 | 260 | 16,000 |
| September..... | 1,520 | 48 | 195 | 11,600 |
| The year..... | 1,520 | | 111 | 80,100 |
| 1918-19 | | | | |
| October..... | 300 | 30 | 113 | 6,950 |
| November..... | 700 | 35 | ^a 118 | 7,020 |
| December..... | 143 | 16 | ^a 34.3 | 2,110 |
| January..... | 86 | 12 | 26.6 | 1,640 |
| February..... | | | ^a 9.54 | 530 |
| March..... | | | ^b 5 | 307 |
| April..... | | | ^b 35 | 2,080 |
| May..... | 152 | 22 | 79.8 | 4,910 |
| June..... | 240 | 88 | 159 | 9,460 |
| July..... | 340 | 153 | 237 | 14,600 |
| August..... | 365 | 115 | 176 | 10,800 |
| September..... | 490 | 60 | 192 | 11,400 |
| The year..... | 700 | | 99.1 | 71,800 |
| 1919-20 | | | | |
| October..... | 725 | 20 | 115 | 7,070 |
| November..... | 230 | 12 | 39 | 2,320 |
| December..... | 93 | 12 | 27 | 1,660 |
| January..... | 434 | | ^a 47.6 | 2,930 |
| February..... | 32 | 8.6 | ^a 14.4 | 828 |
| March..... | 7 | 1.9 | 3.91 | 240 |
| April..... | 33 | 1.5 | ^a 10.4 | 619 |
| May..... | 149 | 25 | 64.5 | 3,970 |
| June..... | 480 | 164 | 248 | 14,800 |
| July..... | 350 | 169 | 256 | 15,700 |
| August..... | 1,000 | 72 | ^a 252 | 15,500 |
| September..... | 552 | 30 | 161 | 9,580 |
| The year..... | 1,000 | 1.5 | 104 | 75,200 |
| 1920 | | | | |
| October..... | 262 | 29 | 89.7 | 5,320 |
| November..... | 480 | 23 | 106 | 6,310 |
| December..... | 19 | 5.6 | 11 | 676 |

^a Partly estimated.

^b Estimated from climatic records and comparisons with other stations.

SHERMAN CREEK AT KENSINGTON MINE

LOCATION.—Vertical staff gage fastened in center of flume at Kensington mine, on east shore of Lynn Canal one-fourth mile downstream from mouth of Ophir Creek, 1 mile above mouth of creek, and 12 miles north of Berners Bay. The creek at this point flows through a flume 10 feet wide and 20 feet long, constructed for the purpose of affording a better section for making discharge measurements.

DRAINAGE AREA.—3.65 square miles (Berners Bay special topographic map).

EXTREMES, 1914-1916.—Maximum discharge, 208 second-feet Oct. 15, 1915 (gage height, 2.0 feet); minimum, 2.8 second-feet Jan. 25 to Feb. 10, 1916.

REMARKS.—Stage-discharge relation permanent; not affected by ice. The entire flow at all stages passes through the flume. A free fall at lower end of flume forms a permanent control for gage. Records fair.

SURFACE WATER SUPPLY OF SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA 217

Monthly discharge of Sherman Creek at Kensington mine

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | Run-off in acre-feet |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | |
| 1914 | | | | |
| August 17-31..... | 70 | 21 | 37.5 | 1,120 |
| September..... | 75 | 14 | 30.1 | 1,790 |
| 1914-15 | | | | |
| October..... | 128 | 14 | 32.8 | 2,020 |
| November..... | | | ^a 18.3 | 1,000 |
| December..... | 12 | 4.2 | 6.05 | 372 |
| January..... | 26 | 4.7 | 9.81 | 603 |
| February..... | 5.0 | 3.3 | 3.95 | 219 |
| March..... | 104 | 3.5 | 28.7 | 1,760 |
| April..... | 90 | 12 | 39.3 | 2,340 |
| May..... | 63 | 11 | 42.4 | 2,610 |
| June..... | 63 | 20 | 38.1 | 2,270 |
| July..... | 31 | 18 | 24.6 | 1,510 |
| August..... | 180 | 17 | 44.9 | 2,760 |
| September..... | 133 | 14 | 45.6 | 2,710 |
| The year..... | 180 | 3.3 | 28.0 | 20,300 |
| 1915-16 | | | | |
| October..... | 208 | 13 | 48.5 | 2,980 |
| November..... | 31 | 7.0 | 15.3 | 910 |
| December..... | 11 | 5.0 | 7.21 | 443 |
| January..... | 5.3 | 2.8 | 3.85 | 237 |
| February..... | 63 | 2.8 | 11.3 | 650 |
| March..... | 5.3 | 3.1 | 3.57 | 220 |
| April..... | 67 | 5.3 | 17.5 | 1,040 |
| May..... | 97 | 15 | 51.8 | 3,190 |
| June..... | 163 | 54 | 83.6 | 4,970 |
| July..... | | | ^b 50.0 | 3,070 |
| August..... | 101 | 28 | 55.4 | 3,410 |
| September..... | 133 | | 62.7 | 3,730 |
| The year..... | | 2.8 | 34.2 | 24,800 |
| 1916 | | | | |
| October..... | 148 | | ^a 49.7 | 3,060 |
| November..... | 186 | 5.3 | 26.7 | 1,590 |
| December..... | 16 | | 5.89 | 362 |

^a Partly estimated.

^b Estimated.

DISCHARGE PER SQUARE MILE

The following table presents a summary of yearly discharge at most of the stations for which records are given above:

Yearly discharge, in second-feet per square mile, of streams in southeastern Alaska for the years ending Sept. 30, 1914 to 1930

| No. on map | Station | Drainage area (square miles) | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | Average |
|------------|---|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
| 2 | Karta River at Karta Bay | 49.5 | | | 9.2 | 8.8 | 11.8 | 9.9 | 8.3 | 8.5 | | | | | | | | | | 9.42 |
| 3 | Ketchikan Creek at Ketchikan | 15 | 13.0 | | 12.7 | 16.5 | 15.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14.4 |
| 4 | Beaver Falls Creek at George Inlet | 5.9 | | | | | | | | 17.3 | 19.5 | 10.0 | 21.4 | 16.3 | | 16.7 | 16.1 | 16.5 | | 17.8 |
| 5 | Mahoney Creek at George Inlet | 5.9 | | | | | | | | 14.5 | 16.6 | 10.2 | 22.5 | 18.1 | | 17.8 | 17.8 | 15.1 | | 17.6 |
| 6 | Swan Lake outlet at Carroll Inlet | 38.7 | | | 10.7 | 13.9 | 12.1 | 10.0 | 10.3 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 14.0 | 10.8 | | 16.9 | 17.8 | 15.1 | | 17.7 |
| 7 | Fish Creek at Thorne Arm | 32.1 | 13.1 | | 11.7 | 15.3 | 12.4 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 12.6 | 13.3 | 15.4 | 12.4 | 14.8 | 12.1 | 12.6 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 12.8 |
| 8 | Ella Creek at Behm Canal | 20.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11.2 |
| 9 | Manzanita Creek at Manzanita Bay | 32.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11.4 |
| 10 | Grace Creek at Behm Canal | 33.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13.3 |
| 11 | Orchard Creek at Shrimp Bay | 59 | 10.0 | | 8.6 | 11.5 | 9.9 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 8.9 | | 10.2 | 11.2 | 8.8 | | 11.9 | 10.1 | 12.1 | | 9.79 |
| 14 | Short Creek at Short Bay | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12.2 |
| 15 | Shellockum Lake outlet at Bailey Bay | 18 | 11.4 | | 9.8 | 14.1 | 11.9 | 12.3 | 11.1 | 11.1 | | 11.3 | 13.0 | | | | | | | 12.0 |
| 18 | Cascade Creek at Thomas Bay | 21.4 | | | | | | | | 9.3 | 11.2 | 12.8 | 12.9 | | | | | | | 12.0 |
| 19 | Modvetcha River near Sitka | 39 | | | | | | | | 9.8 | 10.9 | 11.9 | 13.5 | 11.6 | 12.9 | 11.6 | 12.2 | | | 12.0 |
| 20 | Green Lake outlet at Silver Bay | 40 | | | 7.1 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 9.4 | | | | | 9.8 | 13.9 | 11.1 |
| 21 | Baranof Lake outlet at Baranof | 31 | 12.2 | | 12.6 | 15.0 | 14.8 | 11.1 | 12.5 | 12.5 | | | | | | | | | | 11.1 |
| 22 | Coal Creek at Cascade Bay | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.38 |
| 25 | Sweetheart Falls Creek at Port Sneffisham | 27 | | | 11.8 | 15.2 | 14.9 | 12.8 | 11.4 | 10.4 | 12.6 | 12.4 | 15.7 | 11.5 | 13.2 | 12.2 | | | | 13.8 |
| 26 | Speed River at Port Sneffisham | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13.8 |
| 27-28 | Long River at Port Sneffisham | 31.9-33.2 | 15.7 | 16.1 | 12.9 | 13.7 | 15.2 | 13.2 | 12.1 | 11.9 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 16.2 | 12.4 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 14.6 | 13.9 |
| 29 | Crater Creek at Port Sneffisham | 11.0 | 15.3 | 18.4 | 14.3 | 18.0 | 18.4 | 15.7 | 13.5 | | | | | | | | | | | 16.2 |
| 30 | Dorothy Creek at Taku Inlet | 16.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10.2 |
| 31 | Grindstone Creek at Taku Inlet | 3.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15.1 |
| 32 | Carlson Creek at Sunny Cove, Taku Inlet | 22.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16.2 |
| 33 | Sheep Creek near Thane | 4.57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15.1 |
| 35 | Sherman Creek at Kensington mine | 3.65 | 7.7 | | 9.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11.4 |

^a Partly estimated.

^b Estimated from records on Sweetheart Falls Creek.

